



Adapted Physical Education

American Sign Language

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ADPE 13 PHYSICAL EDUCATION: ADAPTED

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Provides specially designed exercise for students with disabilities. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0834	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
0835	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
0836	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5

ADPE 15 HEART HEALTHY EXERCISE

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Designed for students who have, or are at high risk for, cardiovascular conditions that prevent their safe participation in regular physical education. Emphasis on positive lifestyle changes including diet, stress management, and exercise. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0837	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. Examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross-cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Introduction to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Units	Wkly hrs by arr	Instructor	Modality	Units
0001	3.0		Moller S	Online	3.0
0962	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Moller S	SS201	3.0

ADMJ 6 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Categories of evidence and legal rules governing its admission and exclusion in the criminal process. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0014	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Moller S	SS201	3.0

ADMJ 51 CRIMINAL COURT PROCESS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional law precedents. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1236	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Moller S	SS201	3.0

ADMJ 57 INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

History of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment, and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system, corrections, a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution, and an examination of contemporary correctional issues. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0017	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	SPS102	3.0

The SPS102 classroom is located at the Public Safety Training Center, 2642 Colonel Durham Road, Seaside, CA 93955.

ADMJ 70 JUVENILE PROCEDURES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Origin, development, and organization of the juvenile justice system as it evolved in the American justice system, theories that focus on juvenile law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered in the American justice system. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0022	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Moller S	SS201	3.0

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN 1A ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, signing, reading, and writing American Sign Language (ASL) and to knowledge about Deaf American culture. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0877	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Wecker S	HU210	5.0
0878	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Wecker S	HU210	5.0
0879	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Munch C	HU112	5.0
1169	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Staff	HU112	5.0
1170	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Stack K	HU112	5.0

SIGN 1AL ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE LAB

Prerequisites: or corequisites: SIGN 1A

Promotes competency in the conversational use of American Sign Language; increases fluency by reinforcing previously learned materials and by expanding vocabulary and patterns of discourse. Emphasizes the practical application of the language in everyday life situations and current events at the novice to intermediate level. Also available for students who have taken SIGN 1A and want to continue to improve their skills. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1409	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Stack K	HU107	1.0

SIGN 1B ELEMENTARY AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

Prerequisites: SIGN 1A

Continuation of SIGN 1A. Emphasis is placed on extending communication skills to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0407	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Munch C	HU112	5.0
1171	MW	7:00pm-9:15pm	Stack K	HU112	5.0

American Sign Language

Anthropology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SIGN 10	STRUCTURE AND CULTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
1410	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Stack K	Online	3.0

Linguistic study of the structure of American Sign Language (ASL) and the culture of Deaf Americans. Phonology, morphology, and syntax of ASL, language and identity, language policy, cross-linguistic aspects of signed languages, and ASL literature. No previous knowledge of ASL or linguistics required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

*ONLINE COURSE. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating Word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. **EMAIL NOTIFICATIONS. The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities the week before classes start. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not e-mail kstack@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 29, 2014. **TEXTBOOK. Valli, et al., Linguistics of American Sign Language, FIFTH edition is required. ISBN = 978-1563685071. Earlier editions may not be used. Book may be purchased or rented from amazon.com. **ORIENTATION. If students would like a face-to-face or Skype orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: kstack@mpc.edu*

SIGN 15 SIGN LANGUAGE MYTHS AND REALITIES

Explores concepts related to the study of American Sign Language. Includes history and culture of ASL, perspectives on disability and Deafness, an overview of the structure of signed languages, and best practices for learning signed languages. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1435	W	6:00pm-6:50pm	Stack K	HU112	1.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ANATOMY

See also BIOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY.

ANAT 1 HUMAN ANATOMY

Advisories: High school chemistry and biology and/or ANAT 5; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155
Structural organization of the human body: gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0965	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Staff	LF103	2.0
1202	F	10:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LF103	2.0

ANAT 2 HUMAN ANATOMY LAB

Gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0003	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LS211	2.0
0005	TTh	10:00am-12:50pm	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
0006	TTh	2:00pm-4:50pm	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
0254	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0
	& Sat	12:20pm-3:10pm	Ahmed O	LS211	
0966	TTh	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0
1394	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bard D	LS211	2.0

ANAT 5 BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Structure and function of systems of the human body. Laboratory activities include study of human parts and models, and measurement of physiological phenomena. Appropriate for majors in medical assisting, psychology, social service, art, some other paramedical and health occupations, and for the liberal arts student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0007	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Craig H	LS107	
0008	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	10:30am-11:45am	Craig H	LS107	
0009	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	1:30pm-2:45pm	Staff	LS107	
0010	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	& TTh	3:00pm-4:15pm	Staff	LS107	
0968	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Fulton	LS107	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0967	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0
0978	MW	10:30am-1:20pm	Robinson E	MA104	4.0

ANAT 70 ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS

Prerequisites: ANAT 1; and ANAT 2

Human dissection and preparation of anatomical specimens. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0011	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Faust H	LS211	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Contact Ms. Faust. Office: LS 112A. Office phone: 831- 646-4130.

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTH 2 BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanations for biological evolution and their application to the human species. Includes genetics, evolutionary theory, human variation and biocultural adaptations, comparative primate anatomy and behavior, and the fossil evidence for human evolution. Scientific method serves as foundation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0015	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0
0016	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0
0489	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Michaels G	SS205	3.0

ANTH 2L BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ANTH 2

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Offered as a supplement to Introduction to Biological Anthropology either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises designed to introduce students to the scientific method and explore genetics, human variation, human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate/hominine fossil record, and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0018	F	11:00am-1:50pm	Michaels G	SS205	1.0
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Anthropology

Art - Ceramics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANTH 4	INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY				
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Explores how anthropologists study and compare human culture. Cultural anthropologists seek to understand the broad arc of human experience focusing on a set of central issues: how people around the world make their living (subsistence patterns); how they organize themselves socially, politically, and economically; how they communicate; how they relate to each other through family and kinship ties; what they believe about the world (belief systems); how they express themselves creatively (expressive culture); how they make distinctions among themselves such as through applying gender, racial, and ethnic identity labels; how they have shaped and been shaped by social inequalities such as colonialism; and how they navigate culture change and processes of globalization that affect us all. Ethnographic case studies highlight these similarities and differences, and introduce students to how anthropologists do their work, employ professional anthropological research ethics, and apply their perspectives and skills to understand humans around the globe. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0019	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Patel S	SS205	3.0
0020	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Patel S	SS205	3.0
1542	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0

ANTH 6 INTRODUCTION TO ARCHAEOLOGY AND PREHISTORY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

An introduction to the study of concepts, theories, data, and models of anthropological archaeology that contribute to our knowledge of the human past. The course includes a discussion of the nature of scientific inquiry; the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques; methods of survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation; cultural resource management; professional ethics; and selected cultural sequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0021	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Michaels G	SS205	3.0
------	----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

ART - BASICS

ARTB 2 VISUAL FUNDAMENTALS: TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition, including the study of the basic principles and elements of line, shape, texture, value, color, and spatial illusion, lecture presentations, studio projects, problem solving, and written assignments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0468	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	LOTBA	3.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

ARTB 4 COLOR FUNDAMENTALS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Study of the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems, production of projects in applied color, and the elements of design as they apply to color. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0469	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Lara C	LOTBA	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ART - CERAMICS

ARTC 1A CERAMIC HANDBUILDING I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes, including basic design principles, creative development and problem-solving, hand-building, glazing and finishing techniques, firing, throwing, and ceramic terminology. Development of clay objects, examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0471	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTC 1B CERAMIC HANDBUILDING II

Prerequisites: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A)

A continuation of handbuilding techniques, experimentation with clay bodies, glazing, and finishing processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0059	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTC 1C CERAMIC HANDBUILDING III

Prerequisites: ARTC 1B (or ART 70B)

Examines the creative potential of handbuilding processes. Continued research in glazing and firing, surface design, and knowledge of historical and contemporary ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0490	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTC 1D CERAMIC HANDBUILDING IV

Prerequisites: ARTC 1C

Further experimentation in handbuilding techniques, with emphasis on personal expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1543	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTC 2A CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING I

Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A); eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction in designing clay forms on the potter's wheel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0482	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	LOTBA	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTC 2B CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING II

Prerequisites: ARTC 2A (or ART 71A)

Focus on deepening basic throwing skills and introducing new techniques in both utilitarian and sculptural applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1007	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	LOTBA	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

ARTC 2C CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING III

Prerequisites: ARTC 2B (or ART 71B)

Further exploration of wheel throwing processes for development of sound technical skills. Continued research in glazing, firing, and surface design, and knowledge of historical and contemporary ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0494	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Alonas Kodl	LOTBA	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Art - Ceramics						Art - Dimensional					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2D CERAMIC WHEEL THROWING IV						ARTC 4C KILN-FORMED GLASS III					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 2C</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4B (or ART 81B)</i>					
Further experimentation with wheel throwing techniques, with emphasis on personal expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Examination of the creative potential of fusing and slumping glass. Emphasis on experimentation and personal conceptual development to allow students to use their own backgrounds and experiences to create artwork that is uniquely theirs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1548	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Alonas Kodl	LOTBA	3.0	1208	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0
ARTC 3A CERAMIC SCULPTURE I						& F 1:00pm-3:50pm Eisenbach D LOTBA					
<i>Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A)</i>						ARTC 4D KILN-FORMED GLASS IV					
Exploration of ceramic methodology as applied to the creation of sculpture. Various sculptural techniques in clay are addressed, with emphasis placed on contemporary practices and individual creative investigations in clay. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4C</i>					
0483	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0	Continued exploration of the creative potential of kiln-formed glass with emphasis on refining a body of work for portfolio development and subsequent transfer, exhibition, scholarship application, and/or marketing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
ARTC 3B CERAMIC SCULPTURE II						1586 F 9:00am-11:50am Eisenbach D LOTBA 3.0					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 3A (or ART 74A)</i>						& F 1:00pm-3:50pm Eisenbach D LOTBA					
Continues the investigation of sculptural concepts in clay through studio application. After learning the basic sculptural construction techniques in Ceramic Sculpture I, students may explore the human and/or animal figure in clay. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						ARTD 1A SCULPTURE I					
0500	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0	<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
ARTC 3C CERAMIC SCULPTURE III						Three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 3B (or ART 74B)</i>						0501 TTh 9:30am-12:20pm Quinonez AD101 3.0					
Further investigation of sculptural concepts in clay allowing students to pursue their own personal direction in terms of skills and conceptual development. Topics may expand to include site-specific works, installation and process-based works, mixed media, and other non-traditional art forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						ARTD 1B SCULPTURE II					
0518	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 1A (or ART 63A)</i>					
ARTC 3D CERAMIC SCULPTURE IV						Continuation of ARTD 1A with concentration on more complex projects. Increased student participation and responsibility to generate direction for their work. Increased emphasis on the use of permanent materials. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 3C</i>						0524 TTh 9:30am-12:20pm Quinonez AD101 3.0					
Examination of the expressive use of clay in creating ceramic sculpture. Emphasis on refining and integrating the aesthetics of materials and ideas to produce a cohesive body of work for portfolio development and subsequent transfer, exhibition, scholarship and residency applications, and/or marketing purposes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						ARTD 1C SCULPTURE III					
1551	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 1B (or ART 63B)</i>					
ARTC 4A KILN-FORMED GLASS I						Continuation of ARTD 1B, with emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. Exploration in multiple-media projects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4A (or ART 81A)</i>						1213 TTh 9:30am-12:20pm Quinonez AD101 3.0					
Introduction to the fundamentals of fusing and slumping glass. Basic kiln-formed glass methods of cutting sheet glass to design and compose two- and three-dimensional forms. Emphasis on experimentation and the creative potential of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						ARTD 1D SCULPTURE IV					
0496	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 1C</i>					
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	LOTBA		A continuation of ARTD 1C, with emphasis on refining work for portfolio review, scholarship application, and transfer and/or exhibition preparation. Introduction to spatial relationships of installation art. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
ARTC 4B KILN-FORMED GLASS II						1554 TTh 9:30am-12:20pm Quinonez AD101 3.0					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4A (or ART 81A)</i>						ARTD 2A FIGURE SCULPTURE I					
Continuation of the study of glass: properties, qualities, and characteristics, for two- and three-dimensional expression. Emphasis on creative potential of the medium and its architectural and fine arts applications. Ceramic moldmaking and kiln use for glass-working techniques as well as for firing ceramic molds. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
1192	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	LOTBA	3.0	Study of the human form in sculpture, working directly from live models. Primary material: plasticine over armatures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
	& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	LOTBA		0505	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0

Art - Dimensional

Art - Dimensional

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 2B FIGURE SCULPTURE II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 2A (or ART 64)</i>					
Continuation of ARTD 2A, with an increase in project complexity. Emphasis on personal expression through creative form manipulation and increased student participation in idea development. Expanded use of casting mediums, materials, and construction techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1224	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0

ARTD 2C FIGURE SCULPTURE III*Prerequisites: ARTD 2B*

Continuation of ARTD 2B, with emphasis on figurative innovation. Exploration in alternate figurative mediums. Advanced textural techniques and expressive portraiture. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1228	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 2D FIGURE SCULPTURE IV*Prerequisites: ARTD 2C*

A continuation of ARTD 2C. Emphasis on individual aesthetic refinement. Includes techniques in capturing expressive qualities and gesture. Covers dynamics of increasing scale and an introduction to the spatial relationships of figurative installation art. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1555	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 3A MOLD MAKING I*Advisories: ARTB 3 (or ART 23); or ARTC 3A (or ART 74A); or ARTD 1A (or ART 63A); or ARTD 2A (or ART 64); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to basic mold-making techniques, to include instruction in waste molds, piece molds, slip casting, and plastics. Also, preparatory molds for lost-wax metal casting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0506	Sat	9:30am-12:20pm	Partch Pete	AD101	3.0
	& Sat	1:00pm-3:50pm	Partch Pete	AD101	

ARTD 3B MOLD MAKING II*Prerequisites: ARTD 3A (or ART 65)*

Continuation of ARTD 3A. Increase in project sophistication. Emphasis on two-piece molds, larger scale mother-mold construction, complex spatial relationships. Mediums include silicone and polyurethane. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0527	Sat	9:30am-12:20pm	Partch Pete	AD101	3.0
	& Sat	1:00pm-3:50pm	Partch Pete	AD101	

ARTD 3C MOLD MAKING III*Prerequisites: ARTD 3B*

A continuation of ARTD 3B, with priority given to advanced multiple-piece molds. Covers block molds, casting resins, foams, polyester and polyurethane resin pouring, resin coloration techniques, wax finish work, and experimental mold-making techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1229	Sat	9:30am-12:20pm	Partch Pete	AD101	3.0
	& Sat	1:00pm-3:50pm	Partch Pete	AD101	

ARTD 7A 3D ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to technology used in 3-dimensional artwork and design. Includes such topics as laser cutting, 3D scanning, post-scan options, and 3D printing input and output methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0533	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 40 INTRODUCTION TO JEWELRY AND METALSMITHING*Materials charge:\$35.00*

An introduction to a wide range of methods, techniques, and materials used to create jewelry and small-scale metal artwork and objects. Includes examination of the history and contemporary practices of jewelry-making and small metal casting/fabrication with a global cultural perspective. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1230	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ARTD 40A JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); eligibility for ENGL 1A**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Introduction to jewelry and small-scale metalwork. Includes historical and contemporary designs, planning and development processes, technical demonstrations, hands-on practice, equipment usage, studio safety and basic maintenance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1026	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.

ARTD 40B JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS II*Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Advisories: ARTB 3 (or ART 23)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Continuing development of a broader working knowledge of metal arts fabrication by building on the core competencies established in ARTD 40A. Emphasis on artistic personal expression, refinement of designs, development of skills and construction techniques using unfamiliar tools and materials, practicing safe working habits, and studio maintenance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0519	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at time of registration.

ARTD 40C JEWELRY AND METAL ARTS III*Prerequisites: ARTD 40B (or ART 84B)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Builds on the established foundations of Jewelry and Metal Arts I and II. Incorporates more sophisticated concepts, design elements, problem solving. Full inventory of basic jewelry fabrication and challenging skills; emphasis on refinement and personal expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0486	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

ARTD 41A SMALL METAL CASTING: JEWELRY I*Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Introduction to lost-wax casting for jewelry and small objects through lectures, demonstrations, examples, hands-on practice, safety, and maintenance. Emphasis on wax models, casting, and finishing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0540	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Art - Dimensional

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 41B					
SMALL METAL CASTING: JEWELRY II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 41A (or ART 82D)</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$35.00</i>					
Explores casting beyond ARTD 41A. Focus on more complex wax model construction, design refinement, natural casting, one-sided molds, safety, and finishing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1231	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 41C					
SMALL METAL CASTING: JEWELRY III					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 41B</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$35.00</i>					
Builds on techniques and processes established in ARTD 41B. Focus on designing and reproducing multiples and one-of-a-kind jewelry arts. Further refinement of dimensional cast designs, incorporating stones into wax models, metal alloying, bi-metal casting, and two-sided molds. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1553	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 43A					
JEWELRY: STONE SETTING I					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)</i>					
<i>Advisories: ARTD 41A (or ART 82D)</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$35.00</i>					
Covers methods for setting faceted round stones in jewelry. Creation of a variety of basic stone settings such as bezel, prong, tube, flush, hammer, and channel to learn to incorporate stones into jewelry designs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0554	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 43B					
JEWELRY: STONE SETTING II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 43A (or ART 87A)</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$35.00</i>					
Continues the stone-setting processes introduced in ARTD 43A, focusing on setting non-round stones and multiple stones on one piece. Use of burrs, gravers, and files to allow cutting of seats that match square- or rectangular-stone profiles. Techniques such as stitches, simple pave, channel, and gypsy settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1247	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

ART - GRAPHICS

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTG 10					
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR GRAPHIC ARTS					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides students with graphic design computer essentials as they create vector artwork and bitmap images with Adobe Illustrator software. Includes scanning, color on the computer, technical terms, and concepts in the Macintosh environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1045	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0

Art - History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTG 11					
INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOSHOP					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to digital imaging with Adobe Photoshop software. Includes scanning, creating, manipulating, and retouching images for graphic and fine arts in an Apple computer environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0541	MW	3:00pm-5:50pm	Staff	GA101	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTG 13					
GRAPHIC DESIGN FOR THE WEB					
<i>Advisories: ARTG 11 (or ART 46); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to graphic and information design for the web using Adobe web design software in an Apple computer environment. Comparisons to print media; adaptations of traditional design concepts to electronic form. Design trends and technology standards; introduction to industry-leading web design software applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0542	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Blumeneau	GA101	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTG 15					
GRAPHIC DESIGN: IMAGES AND TYPE					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); and/or ARTG 10 (or ART 45); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Builds on basic design principles to explore the combination of images and type in a graphic design context. Examines graphic communication's history, techniques, and ties to commerce. Conceptualization and development of graphic form for print and the computer screen. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0546	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTG 16					
GRAPHIC ARTS PRODUCTION AND PRE-PRESS					
<i>Advisories: ARTG 10 (or ART 45); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces graphic arts production and digital pre-press procedures related to commercial printing and imaging. Includes desktop production of single- and multi-colored print projects, proofing, pre-flighting electronic files, and vocabulary needed to communicate with service bureaus and commercial printers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0551	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0

ART - HISTORY

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 1					
ART APPRECIATION					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A general introduction to art that offers a look at works of art through the study of theory, terminology, themes, design principles, media, techniques, with an introduction to the visual arts across time and diverse cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1252	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Madsen	LF101	3.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1262	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Madsen	MA403	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 3					
WESTERN ART I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides an overview of western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0555	MW	6:00pm-7:15pm	Madsen	IC101	3.0

Art - History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 4 WESTERN ART II					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0557	TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Madsen	IC101	3.0

ARTH 6 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examination of women in the visual arts. Study of images of women as well as the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made them. Also offered as Humanities 4 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1249	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Peet	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

ARTH 8 SURVEY OF ASIAN ART*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A select overview of art and architecture from India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea, and Japan from pre-history to modern times. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1281	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Madsen	LF101	3.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ART - PHOTOGRAPHY**ARTP 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory non-laboratory course in camera operation, exposure, composition, and lighting, with application to general photography. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0558	Sat	9:00am-11:50am	Lara C	MA404	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTP 11A PHOTO I: BLACK AND WHITE*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory course in black and white photography using specific project-based assignments to highlight various aesthetic characteristics of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0437	M	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC106	3.0
	& W	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC105	
0448	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rayner B	IC106	3.0
	& W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rayner B	IC105	
0453	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC106	3.0

ARTP 12A DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Course provides students the theory and practice necessary to use a digital camera and produce quality fine art digital prints. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0457	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Hanner	GA103	3.0
0559	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0

Art - Studio

ARTP 12B DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY II*Prerequisites: ARTP 12A (or PHOT 70)**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Continuation of ARTP 12A, with emphasis on developing visual, conceptual, and technical aspects of digital photography. Expanded use of materials and techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1300	MW	12:00pm-2:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0
------	----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

ARTP 15 PORTRAITURE PHOTOGRAPHY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Explores techniques, characteristics, and principles of contemporary portraiture and the use of available and artificial lighting schemes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0769	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Casanave M	IC106	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ARTP 25 DOCUMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Investigation of the history and techniques of documentary photography; photographic examination of specific subjects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1305	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC106	3.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ART - STUDIO**ARTS 8 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES: PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR ARTWORK**

Introduction to digital methods of photographing artwork. Cameras, lighting, shooting, and creating digital files. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1556	SatSun	8:30am-12:20pm	High D	LOTBA	0.5
	& SatSun	1:00pm-5:15pm	High D	LOTBA	
(11/01-11/02)					

ARTS 10A DRAWING AND COMPOSITION I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0560	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Niven M	LOTBA	3.0
0572	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	LOTBA	3.0
0574	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Lamp R	LOTBA	3.0

ARTS 10B INTERMEDIATE DRAWING*Prerequisites: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)**Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)*

Artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies, fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0563	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Niven M	LOTBA	3.0
0576	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Lamp R	LOTBA	3.0

Art - Studio						Art - Studio					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 12A FIGURE DRAWING I						ARTS 41B WATERCOLOR II					
<i>Advisories: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 41A (or ART 57A)</i>					
Drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques, human anatomy, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts, descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						Continuation of ARTS 41A, strengthening technique and exploring new concepts. Emphasis on personal expression and increased student participation in idea development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0581	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	LOTBA	3.0	0611	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lamp R	LOTBA	3.0
ARTS 12B FIGURE DRAWING II						ARTS 51 ABSTRACTION					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 12A (or ART 30A)</i>						Concentrated study in the relationships between representation, abstraction, and non-objective painting using acrylic paint and/or watercolor. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Continuation of ARTS 12A with more individual approaches to problems in figure drawing. Increased student participation in idea development. Expanded use of materials and techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						1581	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Thorson C	LOTBA	0.5
0582	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	LOTBA	3.0		& SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Thorson C	LOTBA	
ARTS 12C FIGURE DRAWING III						(10/18-10/19)					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 12B (or ART 30B)</i>						ARTS 60 INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING					
Continuation of ARTS 12B. Further study in figure drawing with emphasis on anatomy, figure/ground relationships, and use of color. Emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A and Course Completion of ARTB 2 (or ART 22) OR Course Completion of ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>					
0578	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	LOTBA	3.0	Basic materials, equipment, and processes of printmaking, including relief (linocut and woodcut), intaglio (drypoint, etching, and collograph), planography (lithography and monotype), and stencil (screenprint). (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
ARTS 31 MIXED MEDIA: COLLAGE						0612	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0
Concentrated study in collage using a variety of media. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.							& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	
0590	M	6:00pm-9:10pm	Klein E	LOTBA	0.5	0613	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0
		(09/22-10/20)				ARTS 61A MONOTYPE I					
ARTS 40A PAINTING I						<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						An introduction to the art of monotypes and related printmaking techniques. Emphasis on safe studio practices and non-toxic techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Principles, elements, and practices of painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						0614	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0
0596	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0		& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	
ARTS 40B PAINTING II						ARTS 61B MONOTYPE II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 60 (or ART 35); and/or ARTS 61A (or ART 37)</i>					
A continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						A continuation of ARTS 61A with emphasis on chine colle and printing over inkjet output. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0609	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0	1046	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0
ARTS 41A WATERCOLOR I							& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>						ARTS 63A INTAGLIO PRINTMAKING I					
Introduction to watercolor painting with emphasis on transparent washes and experimental methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>					
0610	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lamp R	LOTBA	3.0	An introduction to intaglio printmaking techniques, including drypoint, collograph, and related gravure techniques. Basic fine art printmaking principles and techniques are covered. Use of non-toxic materials is emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
ARTS 69 EXPERIMENTAL MONOTYPE PRINTMAKING						0579	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 61A (or ART 37)</i>						An exploration of experimental non-toxic monotype processes. Includes but is not limited to combination prints, limited editions, varied editions, and other related techniques. Press operation and safe studio practices included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
An exploration of experimental non-toxic monotype processes. Includes but is not limited to combination prints, limited editions, varied editions, and other related techniques. Press operation and safe studio practices included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						0628	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	3.0
							& F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	LOTBA	

Art - Studio

Automotive Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 84 CHINE COLLE					
		Concentrated study in chine colle printmaking. Collage materials applied to prints as ink is transferred through the press. This technique may be used in conjunction with planar, relief and intaglio, printmaking. Study of chine colle techniques as well as the relationship of imagery and conceptual content. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.			
1577	SatSun & SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm 1:30pm-5:45pm	Klein E Klein E	LOTBA LOTBA	0.5
		(10/04-10/05)			

ART - VIDEO/CINEMA

ARTV 1 INTRODUCTION TO FILM/VIDEO

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to the techniques, equipment, and processes involved in the making of motion picture or video production. Emphasis on conceptualization and procedures in starting a production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1576	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Robbins	LF102	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 10 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY

Prerequisites: Corequisite: ASTR 10L

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Phenomena and principles of astronomy, stressing the evolution of current conceptions of the universe and their influence on culture and technology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0082	MW & F	10:00am-10:50am 10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman Bosserman	LF103 LF102	3.0
------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Must be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0087) for required laboratory.

0083	MW & F	10:00am-10:50am 10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman Bosserman	LF103 LF102	3.0
------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0088) for required laboratory.

0084	MW & F	10:00am-10:50am 10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman Bosserman	LF103 LF102	3.0
------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0089) for required laboratory.

0085	MW & F	10:00am-10:50am 10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman Bosserman	LF103 LF102	3.0
------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 0090) for required laboratory.

ASTR 10L INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY LABORATORY

Prerequisites: Corequisites: ASTR 10

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamental laboratory study and hands-on examination of the topics covered in ASTR 10. Local evening field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0087	T & 1.0	8:00am-9:50am Wkly hrs by arr	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0082).

0088	T & 1.0	10:00am-11:50am Wkly hrs by arr	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	------------	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0083).

0089	T & 1.0	1:00pm-2:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0084).

0090	T & 1.0	3:00pm-4:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday night. Must be enrolled in ASTR 10 lecture (section 0085).

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

For further information, please contact the Automotive Technology Department at (831) 646-4189.

AUTO 100 INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the automotive technology program and profession. A survey course covering the basic operation and maintenance of the modern automobile. Laboratory experience performing service and minor repairs. (LG-P/NP)

1509	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Evans M	AT103	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

AUTO 101 ENGINE REPAIR

Prerequisites: Prerequisites or Corequisites: AUTO 100

Repair and rebuilding of modern automotive engines. Includes theory, disassembly, cleaning, inspection, diagnosis, and failure analysis. Preparation for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification in A1 area. (LG-P/NP)

0092	MTWTh	8:00am-12:10pm (08/25-10/16)	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
------	-------	---------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 102 BASIC AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

Introductory course in automotive electricity/electronics designed to provide the student with a solid foundation in electrical principles. Terminology, operation and troubleshooting of electric and electronic circuits and components. (LG-P/NP)

0093	MTWTh & MTWTh	1:30pm-4:35pm 1:30pm-4:35pm	Lawrence J Omstead C	AT103 AT103	4.0
------	------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------	-----

1525	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Omstead C	AT103	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Automotive Technology

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
AUTO 103 ENGINE PERFORMANCE					
<i>Prerequisites: or Corequisites: AUTO 100; AUTO 101; AUTO 102</i>					
A study of the engine sub-systems responsible for good engine performance, reduced emissions, and fuel economy. Includes ignition, fuel, emission, and computer control systems. Initial preparation for ASE Engine Performance (A-8) Certification. (LG-P/NP)					
0094	MTWThF	8:00am-11:15am (10/20-12/12)	Lawrence J	AT103	5.0

AUTO 104 AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICS*Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100**Advisories: AUTO 102*

A study of electrical systems on the modern automobile. Includes electrical test equipment, automotive batteries, starting and charging systems, wiring diagrams, lighting circuits, body electrical circuits and controls. Primary emphasis on diagnosis, testing and repair. Preparation for ASE Certification in A6 area. (LG-P/NP)

0984	MTWTh	1:30pm-5:45pm	Lawrence J	AT103	4.5
	& MTWTh	1:30pm-5:45pm (10/20-12/11)	Omstead C	AT103	

AUTO 161 SUPERVISED AUTOMOTIVE TRADE EXPERIENCE I*Prerequisites: AUTO 100 or equivalent*

A practical course designed to help students further develop their basic automotive maintenance skills. Development of professional work habits in a functioning repair shop. (LG-P/NP)

0095	F	1:00pm-5:15pm	Lawrence J	AT103	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 162 SUPERVISED AUTOMOTIVE TRADE EXPERIENCE II*Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 106; AUTO 111*

Parallels the working conditions of a professional shop. Designed to help students further develop their brake and suspension service skills. (LG-P/NP)

0982	F	1:00pm-5:15pm	Lawrence J	AT103	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

BIOLOGY**BIOL 10 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Survey of modern biology including concepts of cell and molecular biology, genetics, biodiversity, ecology and evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0096	MWF & W	10:00am-10:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LS102 LS101	4.0
0097	MWF & M	10:00am-10:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LS102 LS101	4.0

BIOL 13 MARINE BIOLOGY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to the fundamentals of marine science, with an emphasis on marine ecology, organisms, and habitats. Current research, technology, and sampling, with a focus on the local Monterey Bay region. Field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0098	MWF & M	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K Raskoff K	LS102 LS104	4.0
------	------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities, and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching.

1396	MWF & W	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K Ezcurra J	LS102 LS104	4.0
------	------------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities, and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching.

BIOL 22 CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY II: DIVERSITY, ECOLOGY, AND EVOLUTION*Prerequisites: MATH 263;**Prerequisites or Corequisites: CHEM 1A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to evolutionary theory and concepts as a basis for understanding the origin and diversity of life and fundamental ecological principles. Required for biology majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0099	MWF & TTh	1:00pm-1:50pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld/Raskoff Durstenfeld/Raskoff	LS102 LS101	5.0
0100	MWF & TTh	1:00pm-1:50pm 9:00am-11:50am	Durstenfeld/Raskoff Durstenfeld/Raskoff	LS102 LS101	5.0

BIOL 25 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LECTURE*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Bacterial structure, genetics and physiology, microbial causes of infectious diseases, modes of disease transmission, treatment and prevention, and the immune system. Designed for paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0101	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Craig H	LF102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BIOL 26 APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers aseptic techniques, culture of bacteria, identification of microbes, and the clinical uses of physiological testing on bacterial species. Designed for those entering paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0102	MWF	10:00am-12:00pm (08/25-10/17)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
0104	MWF	10:00am-12:05pm (10/20-12/12)	Craig H	LS201	1.0

Biology

Business

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BIOL 30 INTRODUCTION TO GENETICS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 263</i>					
Introduction to the principles of genetics. Not intended for biology majors. Basic principles of cell/molecular biology, transmission and molecular genetics, genetic testing, the basis of inherited disease, genetic engineering, cloning, stem cells, GMOs and evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0969	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Durstenfeld	LS101	3.0

BIOL 31 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Survey of the fundamental political, economic, and ecological principles that define the important environmental issues of our time. Ecology, climate change, biodiversity, energy and sustainability. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0105	MW	8:30am-9:45am	Raskoff K	LS102	3.0
<i>BIOL 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in BIOL 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.</i>					

BUSINESS**BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING***Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0106	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC107	4.0
0107	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC204	4.0
0108	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and follow the login instructions.</i>					
1544	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the log-in instructions.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1022	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BUSI 1B MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING*Prerequisites: BUSI 1A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 263*

Study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations, and controlling. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis. Includes issues relating to cost systems, cost control, profit planning, and performance analysis in manufacturing and service environments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0245	M	5:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	BMC204	4.0
1023	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC204	4.0

BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0109	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0
0110	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instruction.

1024	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0
1145	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Castillo L	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instruction.

BUSI 20 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the U.S. and a global society. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0111	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Staff	BMC107	3.0
0445	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gravelle K	Online	3.0

ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

BUSI 22 HUMAN BEHAVIOR/LEADERSHIP*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Presents an overview of the major psychological concepts and techniques that are relevant in attaining both good performance and personal satisfaction on the job. Subjects include leadership skills, time management, values clarification, decision making skills, career management, human motivation and transactional analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0112	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC206	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	--------	-----

BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0113	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

BUSI 30 GLOBAL MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Survey of major issues associated with doing business in an international environment. Topics include international trade issues, balance of payments, cultures, politics, and international management strategies. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0114	F	9:00am-11:50am	Lusiani R	BMC204	3.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Business						Business					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 44	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS OWNERSHIP/ MANAGEMENT					BUSI 110	BUSINESS MATHEMATICS				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for MATH 261</i>					
Analysis of the practical problems of organizing and managing a successful small business enterprise. Concentration on specific business profiles as well as various areas of business operations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Reviews the application of mathematics in various business functions. Includes simple and compound interest, installment financing, taxes, insurance, merchandising, and other topics. (LG-P/NP)					
0116	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Staff	BMC107	3.0	-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
						Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
						1027	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	3.0
BUSI 50	INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING					BUSI 120A	BASIC ACCOUNTING				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 351</i>					
Introduces strategic marketing and the marketing environment, including emphasis on customer-centric marketing and technology. Actionable tools such as marketing research and target marketing. Core decision-making, from product research and development in goods and services to pricing options, promotion alternatives, and distribution choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Covers double-entry, accrual accounting procedures, including recording transactions, end-of-period worksheets and adjustments, cash control, accounts receivable and payable, and payroll procedures. Basic training for bookkeeping and accounting occupations. (LG-P/NP)					
0117	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Barrie B	Online	3.0	1028	T	6:00pm-9:50pm	Roberts C	BMC204	3.0
						1152	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Roberts C	BMC107	3.0
						BUSI 120B	COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING - QUICKBOOKS				
<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 25, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and follow the login instructions.</i>						<i>Advisories: BUSI 1A; or BUSI 120A; or familiarity with accounting cycle; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 351</i>					
BUSI 54	INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE					Provides an introduction to and practical application of spreadsheets and popular QuickBooks accounting software to general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, and the accounting cycle. (LG-P/NP)					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						0930	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Parker K	BMC206	3.0
Explores concepts of conducting business on the Internet through hands-on activities and WEB site visits. Topics include the Internet's impact on the economy, personal and business services online, buying and selling online, business uses of the Internet, and the development of an electronic web site. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.											
1080	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Castillo L	BMC206	3.0	BUSI 200 INTRODUCTION TO QUICKBOOKS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Some computer and/or accounting cycle familiarity</i>					
A how-to course covering financial goal setting, career and income issues, cash and debt management, credit use, major purchase/loan decisions (car, home), tax considerations, insurance, retirement planning, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures provided including analysis and decision-making templates. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Students learn QuickBooks Pro accounting software using a step-by-step approach, working through a series of basic business and accounting simulations. (P/NP)					
1561	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0	1029	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC206	0.5
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and follow the log-in instructions.</i>						& Sat 8:00am-11:50am Parker K BMC206					
						& Sat 1:00pm-4:50pm Parker K BMC206					
						& Sun 9:00am-12:50pm Parker K BMC206					
						(09/26-09/28)					
						<i>Three-day weekend workshop.</i>					
						1030	F	5:30pm-9:20pm	Parker K	BMC206	0.5
						& Sat 8:00am-11:50am Parker K BMC206					
						& Sat 1:00pm-4:50pm Parker K BMC206					
						& Sun 9:00am-12:50pm Parker K BMC206					
						(10/17-10/19)					
						<i>Three-day weekend workshop.</i>					
BUSI 60	FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MONEY MANAGEMENT					BUSI 62	PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A how-to course covering financial goal setting, career and income issues, cash and debt management, credit use, major purchase/loan decisions (car, home), tax considerations, insurance, retirement planning, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures provided including analysis and decision-making templates. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Introduces the fundamentals of investments such as stocks, bonds, and mutual funds, along with basic investment approaches. Includes risk, reward, and behavioral finance. Application of learned analysis methods using real-world online data. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1562	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roesser	Online	3.0	<i>ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting http://mpconline.mpc.edu and follow the login instructions.</i>					

Business Skills Center

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER

LAB DAYS/TIMES (August 26 – December 15):

10:30 am – 3:30 pm • Monday through Thursday

10:30 am – 12 pm • Friday

5:30 pm – 8:30 pm • Tuesday and Thursday

Instructors: MCKAY/PHEGLEY/COPELAND/WALKER

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN BMC 201 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

1. All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS

Advisories: BUSC 109; or basic typing skills

For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

1206	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	0.5
1207	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0

BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

0359	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday, August 25, 1:30 PM - 2:30PM or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks; you can enroll anytime during the semester until Nov. 19. Students must log in to www.mpconline.mpc.edu and have a MPC email account.

0585	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSC 117A BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS I

Instruction in using the ten-key keyboard by touch (without looking at the keys) with speed and accuracy. (LG-P/NP)

0586	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSC 117B BUSINESS MACHINE CALCULATIONS II

Advisories: BUSC 117A; MATH 351

Continuation of BUSC 117A. Students apply ten-key calculator skills learned in BUSC 117A to solving common business problems on an electronic ten-key calculator. Application exercises deal with the solution of common business and accounting problems. (LG-P/NP)

0587	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSC 140 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 109; basic keyboarding skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0357	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday, August 25, 1:30 am – 2:30PM or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks; you can enroll anytime during the semester until Nov. 19. Students must log in to www.mpconline.mpc.edu and have a MPC email account.

0565	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSC 141 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Advisories: BUSC 140 (or BUSC 100A) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 140 (formerly BUSC 100A). (LG-P/NP)

0567	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

1058	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC201: Monday, August 25, 1:30 pm-2:30 pm. Also available optionally, every Monday at 1:30 pm thereafter. Log-in instructions and class information will be provided. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students must log-on to mpconline and have a MPC e-mail account.

BUSC 142 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Advisories: BUSC 141 (or BUSC 100B) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of BUSC 141 (formerly BUSC 100B). (LG-P/NP)

0569	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

1066	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC201: Monday, August 25, 1:30 pm-2:30 pm. Also available optionally, every Monday at 1:30 pm thereafter. Log-in instructions and class information will be provided. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students must log-on to mpconline and have a MPC e-mail account.

BUSC 143 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: ADVANCED WORD FOR WINDOWS

Advisories: BUSC 142 (or BUSC 100C) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0571	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Business Skills Center

Business Skills Center At Marina

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 150 MICROSOFT EXCEL 2013: INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS I					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Excel. Creation and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)

0428	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
0589	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
1067	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC201: Monday, August 25, 1:30 pm-2:30 pm. Also available optionally, every Monday at 1:30 pm thereafter. Log-in instructions and class information will be provided. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students must log-on to mpconline and have a MPC e-mail account.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 151 MICROSOFT EXCEL 2013: INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS II					

Advisories: BUSC 150 (or BUSC 119A) or basic spreadsheet preparation skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of BUSC 150 (formerly BUSC 119A). Covers functions of Microsoft Excel. Emphasis on working with formulas, multiple-sheet workbooks, formatting techniques, page setup, use of images, charting, printing techniques. (LG-P/NP)

0591	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 155 QUICKBOOKS 2013					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)

0597	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 160 MICROSOFT POWERPOINT: INTRODUCTION TO PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training in Microsoft PowerPoint, the most common presentation management software. (LG-P/NP)

0593	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 170 MICROSOFT WINDOWS 8					

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic instruction on the Windows user interface, and management of files, folders, and accounts. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. (LG-P/NP)

0594	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	BMC201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER AT MARINA

The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina. Telephone: (831) 646-4850

LAB DAYS/TIMES (August 26 – December 15):

1 pm – 4:00 pm • Tuesday/Thursday

5:30 pm – 8:30 pm • Monday/Wednesday

Instructors: COPELAND/WALKER

www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina

OPEN ENROLLMENT - COME TO THE LAB IN MA401 TO CHECK IN OR TO OBTAIN AN ADD CODE AND FOR QUESTIONS.

1. All students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come in to the lab at their convenience.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor, and choose the days and hours that are convenient for them.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 108 INDIVIDUALIZED COMPUTER AND TYPING SKILLS					

Advisories: BUSC 109; or basic typing skills

For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

0240	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	0.5
1494	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS					

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

0584	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 140 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS I					

Advisories: BUSC 109; basic keyboarding skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0564	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 141 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS II					

Advisories: BUSC 140 (or BUSC 100A) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 140 (formerly BUSC 100A). (LG-P/NP)

0566	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-------	-----

Business Skills Center at Marina

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 142					
MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS III					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 141 (or BUSC 100B) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 141 (formerly BUSC 100B). (LG-P/NP)					
0568	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
BUSC 143					
MICROSOFT WORD 2013: ADVANCED WORD FOR WINDOWS					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 142 (or BUSC 100C) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)					
0570	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
BUSC 150					
MICROSOFT EXCEL 2013: INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS I					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Excel. Creation and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)					
0588	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
BUSC 151					
MICROSOFT EXCEL 2013: INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS II					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 150 (or BUSC 119A) or basic spreadsheet preparation skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 150 (formerly BUSC 119A). Covers functions of Microsoft Excel. Emphasis on working with formulas, multiple-sheet workbooks, formatting techniques, page setup, use of images, charting, printing techniques. (LG-P/NP)					
1074	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
<i>Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard.</i>					
BUSC 155					
QUICKBOOKS 2013					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)					
1492	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
BUSC 160					
MICROSOFT POWERPOINT: INTRODUCTION TO PRESENTATION MANAGEMENT					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory hands-on training in Microsoft PowerPoint, the most common presentation management software. (LG-P/NP)					
0592	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	1.0
BUSC 170					
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 8					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic instruction on the Windows user interface, and management of files, folders, and accounts. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. (LG-P/NP)					
1055	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Copeland/Walker	MA401	0.5
<i>Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard.</i>					

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1A GENERAL CHEMISTRY I

Prerequisites: CHEM 2 or high school chemistry; and MATH 263 or high school intermediate algebra

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Limits: Students are urged to complete both CHEM 1A and CHEM 1B at MPC.

First course of a two-semester sequence. Designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Covers atomic structure, chemical bonding, introduction to bio-organic chemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, equilibrium, and electro-chemistry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0119	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS206	
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
0120	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS206	
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
0121	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS206	
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
0122	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS206	
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
0123	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& F	8:00am-10:50am	Staff	PS206	
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
0124	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& F	8:00am-10:50am	Staff	PS206	
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
0125	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS206	
0126	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS207	
	& W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS206	
0127	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS207	
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS206	
0128	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS207	
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS206	
0129	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS207	
	& F	8:00am-10:50am	Staff	PS206	
0130	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	LF101	5.0
	& T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	PS207	
	& Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	PS206	

Chemistry

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

CHEM 2 FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY*Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory-level course in chemistry designed to prepare students for CHEM 1A. Provides study of the basic principles of chemistry with special emphasis on problem solving methods. Designed especially for the student who plans to enroll in CHEM 1A but lacks the necessary prerequisites. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0131	MWF & Th	11:00am-11:50am 9:00am-11:50am	Staff Staff	PS207 PS202	4.0
0132	MWF & Th	11:00am-11:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff Staff	PS207 PS202	4.0
1237	T & Th & Th	5:30pm-8:20pm 5:30pm-6:20pm 6:30pm-8:20pm	Staff Staff Staff	GC107 GC107 PS202	4.0

CHEM 10 EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY*Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10L**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A non-mathematical course for the non-science major or anyone who is curious about the chemistry behind everyday things. Topics of current interest and global importance are discussed, including the greenhouse effect and the ozone layer. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0133	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Staff	PS207	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in CHEM 10L (section 0134) for required laboratory.

1031	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (09/06-10/25)	Bishop M	PS207	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, September 6, 2014, 9:00am-3:10pm, PS207. Must be enrolled in CHEM 10L (section 1032) for required laboratory. Video tapes and DVDs are available in the MPC Library and the DLI AISO Library. Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm

CHEM 10L EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in CHEM 10. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0134	Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	GC107	1.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in CHEM 10 lecture (section 0133).

1032	Sat	9:00am-3:10pm (09/06-10/25)	Bishop M	PS207	1.0
------	-----	--------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

*Must be enrolled in CHEM 10 lecture (section 1031). Internet address: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm***CHEM 12A ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I***Prerequisites: CHEM 1B**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The first course in a two-semester sequence designed for students entering biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering and certain biology majors who desire a stronger preparation in organic chemistry. Introduction to the general theory of organic reactions and the chemistry of the compounds of carbon. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0135	MWF & MW & M	9:00am-9:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm 12:00pm-12:50pm	Ritsema T Ritsema T Ritsema T	PS207 PS203 PS207	5.0
0136	MWF & M & MW	9:00am-9:50am 12:00pm-12:50pm 5:00pm-7:50pm	Ritsema T Ritsema T Ritsema T	PS207 PS207 PS203	5.0

CHEM 30A INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES*Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory chemistry course covering the principles of inorganic and organic chemistry. Designed for students intending to enter many health science fields. Appropriate for most baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, and physical education. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0137	MW & M & M	5:30pm-6:45pm 2:00pm-4:50pm 7:00pm-7:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
0138	MW & M & W	5:30pm-6:45pm 2:00pm-4:50pm 4:30pm-5:20pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
0139	MW & M & M	5:30pm-6:45pm 10:00am-12:50pm 7:00pm-7:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
0140	MW & M & W	5:30pm-6:45pm 10:00am-12:50pm 4:30pm-5:20pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1033	MW & W & M	5:30pm-6:45pm 1:00pm-3:50pm 7:00pm-7:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1034	MW & W & W	5:30pm-6:45pm 1:00pm-3:50pm 4:30pm-5:20pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1035	MW & W & M	5:30pm-6:45pm 7:00pm-9:50pm 7:00pm-7:50pm	Gerhardt S Staff Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1036	MW & W & W	5:30pm-6:45pm 7:00pm-9:50pm 4:30pm-5:20pm	Gerhardt S Staff Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1037	MW & T & M	5:30pm-6:45pm 9:30am-12:20pm 7:00pm-7:50pm	Gerhardt S Staff Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1038	MW & T & W	5:30pm-6:45pm 9:30am-12:20pm 4:30pm-5:20pm	Gerhardt S Staff Gerhardt S	LF102 GC107 LF102	4.0
1238	MW & M & T	5:30pm-6:45pm 7:00pm-7:50pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 LF102 GC107	4.0
1239	MW & W & T	5:30pm-6:45pm 4:30pm-5:20pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S Gerhardt S Gerhardt S	LF102 LF102 GC107	4.0

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CHEM 30B ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES					
<i>Prerequisites: CHEM 30A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Second semester of a two-course sequence designed for students entering baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, or physical education. In-depth study of principles of organic and biological chemistry related to the health science field, including organic nomenclature, structures, properties, and reactions as well as biomolecules, metabolism, and physiological chemistry. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
1241	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Taketomo A	PS207	4.0
	& Th	5:30pm-6:20pm	Taketomo A	PS207	
	& Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Taketomo A	PS203	

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM 5 MASS MEDIA METHODS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Exploration and analysis of mass media techniques and methods. Emphasis on improving communications effectiveness to include analytical writing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1223	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Osburg	HU101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 1 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS*Advisories: CSIS 71; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An examination of information systems and their role in business. Focus is on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware, and software components. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0143	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Prado G	LF101	3.0
	& M	2:00pm-2:50pm	Prado G	BMC205	

Please note that the Lab time and location differ from the Lecture time and location.

0144	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Prado G	LF101	3.0
	& M	3:00pm-3:50pm	Prado G	BMC205	

Please note that the Lab time and location differ from the Lecture time and location.

1008	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Prado G	LF101	3.0
	& M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Prado G	BMC205	

Please note that the Lab time and location differ from the Lecture time and location.

1086	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1476	TTh	8:30am-10:20am	Staff	MA401	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 9 PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS: PYTHON					
<i>Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to the fundamental ideas in computer science using Python, a programming language known for its ease of use. Design and implementation of algorithms applied to numerical computation, text processing, graphics, image processing, and networking. Recommended first course for computer science majors. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1259	TTh	3:00pm-4:30pm	Staff	BMC205	3.0
	& 1.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	

Above section is a Hybrid course, parts of this course will be taught online.

CSIS 10A PROGRAMMING METHODS I: JAVA*Advisories: CSIS 1; or MATH 263; elig for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 115*

Java programming course covering principles of algorithm design, representation of data, objects and classes, arrays, effective programming style, and use of a debugger. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0146	TTh	10:00am-12:15pm	Rebold T	BMC206	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1051	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Wisneski D	LOTBA	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

CSIS 10C BRIDGE TO C AND C++ PROGRAMMING*Prerequisites: CSIS 10A; or CSIS 55; or CSIS 56; or ENGR 17**Advisories: ENGL 1A*

For students who already know another programming language, this class provides practical experience in C/C++ programming. Coverage includes basic C/C++ syntax through applications of simple linked data structures, and concludes with a significant project. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1477	M	3:00pm-5:15pm	Rebold T	BMC207	2.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

CSIS 50 MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS*Prerequisites: Corequisites: CSIS 50L*

Introduction to office applications as supported by integrated software, both web-based and MS Office Suite of applications programs: MS Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0147	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Prado G	LF102	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0149.

1582	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Prado G	LF102	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0150.

1583	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Prado G	LF102	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0484.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0928	TTh	3:30pm-4:20pm	Staff	MA401	2.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Section 0928 must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0929.

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 50L MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: CSIS 50</i>					
Computer laboratory exercises and analysis of the topics presented in CSIS 50, including introduction to Windows OS, e-mail and web access, and PC- and Internet-integrated software for word processing, electronic spreadsheets, relational databases, and presentation graphics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0149	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Prado G	BMC207	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, lecture section 0147.</i>					
0150	TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Prado G	BMC207	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, lecture section 0147.</i>					
0484	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Prado G	BMC207	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, lecture section 0147. Please note that the Lab time and location differ from the Lecture time and location.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0929	TTh	4:30pm-5:45pm	Staff	MA401	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

CSIS 51C DATABASE PROCESSING*Advisories: CSIS 51A; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introductory course in database management and design using objects and SQL databases. Survey of MS Access, Oracle, and SQL server introduce database publishing and Internet standards with XML Schema and coverage of ODBC, OLE DB, ADO, ASP, and other technology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0252	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Staff	BMC205	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC205	

CSIS 55 INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING - VISUAL BASIC*Advisories: BUSC 110A; CSIS 1; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduction to event-driven programming in a graphical environment with the widely used language Visual Basic. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1052	TTh	8:30am-10:45am	Prado G	BMC207	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	--------	-----

CSIS 75 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE/ A+ PREP*Advisories: CSIS 1; or CSIS 50 and 50L; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers maintenance and installation of computer hardware and basic electronics to understand digital circuits. Includes most of the A+ certification material. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0152	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Prado G	BMC204	4.0
------	----	----------------	---------	--------	-----

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 76 NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS					
<i>Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces networking concepts and builds basic networking skills. Layered models (TCP/IP and OSI), Ethernet networking, basic routing, IPv4 and IPv6 addressing, and cabling. Design and configuration of a basic network. A Cisco Academy course, the first of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
1053	TTh	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC206	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
		(08/26-10/16)			
<i>8-week course, 8/26/2014-10/16/2014. Hybrid course: Class will meet twice weekly, T & Th 5:30pm-8:35pm, with a minimum of 4 hours of online activities weekly.</i>					
1091	10.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	4.0
		(08/26-10/16)			

ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions. Synchronis class with CSIS 76 #1053, see class site for details.

CSIS 77 WEB DESIGN AND PUBLISHING*Advisories: MATH 351; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Development of content for the Internet and World Wide Web. Evaluation of methods, development tools, standards, and trends used in Web publishing. Class projects use XHTML editors while students learn source-code design, Web-based multimedia, CSS rules, and basic scripting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0153	MW	8:30am-10:45am	Staff	BMC205	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------	--------	-----

CSIS 80 INTRODUCTION TO UNIX AND LINUX*Advisories: CSIS 1; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Introduces UNIX and Linux operating systems: file and directory manipulation, access permissions, process control, networking, security, shell commands and shell programming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0154	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	Gideon M	BMC207	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	--------	-----

CSIS 174 MANAGING AND MAINTAINING ADVANCED WINDOWS SERVER SERVICES*Advisories: CSIS 172*

Concepts and skills necessary to configure Windows network infrastructure components Active Directory services, network load balancing, business continuity, and access protection. Prepares students for Microsoft Server 70-412 certification exam. (LG)

0249	MW	6:00pm-7:50pm	Midkiff M	BMC205	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	--------	-----

CSIS 177 ROUTING CONCEPTS*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: CSIS 76*

Introduces the student to the router's architecture, basic routing principles and protocols, operation, and configuration. A Cisco Academy course, the second of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. (LG)

1056	TTh	5:30pm-8:35pm	Singh D	BMC205	4.0
	& 4.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	
		(10/21-12/11)			

8-week course, 10/21/2014 -12/11/2014. Hybrid course: Class will meet twice weekly, M & W 5:30pm-8:35pm, with a minimum of 4 hours of online activities weekly.

Computer Science And Information Systems

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 198					

CSIS 198 NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS/ SECURITY+ PREP

Advisories: CSIS 76; CSIS 177; eligibility for ENGL 1A
Fundamentals of security, including encryption, authentication, access control, PKI, and cryptography. Skills developed using simulators to prepare for the CompTIA Security+ certification. (LG-P/NP)

0155	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting: Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 4:30pm-5:30pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. They must be able to log on to mpconline and have a MPC email account. Textbook and Lab SIM are required. Students should have read the 1st chapter prior to class. Labs require access to a Windows system with CD-ROM drive and Administrative privileges that allow the student to be able to make security alterations.

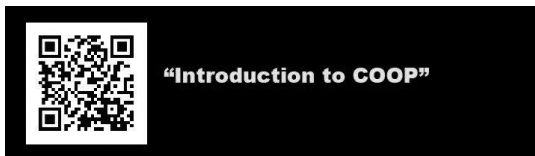
COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Cooperative Work Experience Education (COOP) provides academic credit for learning that occurs in the workplace. Paid and unpaid (volunteer) work can be utilized for COOP credit as long as there is supervision and a focus on learning. Learn more at COOP website: [www.mpc.edu/academics/Cooperative Work Experience](http://www.mpc.edu/academics/Cooperative%20Work%20Experience) or call 831-646-4074.

Limits: Current employment. A COOP application must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

To register in any COOP class, students must complete these 2 steps:

1. Watch "Introduction to COOP" at <http://www.mpc-coop.org/intro.html> or scan QR code:



2. Complete and submit the Online COOP Employer Information Form which can be accessed near the end of the above video, at www.mpc.edu/academics/cooperativeworkexperience, or on WebReg.

You will receive an email response with an Add Code, section number, and additional information.

Occupational COOP:

Students who have employment related to their chosen area of interest can earn between 1 and 4 units in a term, in any of 39 occupational areas.

General COOP:

Students who have not chosen a major or whose work does not relate can earn between 1 and 3 units in a term.

Internships are also available. For students needing work experience in their field of interest, consider doing an academic internship. To learn more, watch "Is an Internship Right for Me?" at <http://www.mpc-coop.org/student-video.html> or scan following QR code:



Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.1					

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0174	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (08/25-12/17)
0175	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (08/25-12/17)
0176	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (08/25-12/17)
0177	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0 (08/25-12/17)
0178	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/27-12/17)
0179	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/27-12/17)
1197	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.2 ART WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0180	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (08/25-12/17)
0181	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (08/25-12/17)
1343	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (08/25-12/17)
1644	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.4 AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0185	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (08/25-12/17)
0186	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (08/25-12/17)
0187	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (08/25-12/17)
0188	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0 (08/25-12/17)
0189	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/27-12/17)
0190	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/27-12/17)
1212	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.6 BIOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0192	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (08/25-12/17)
0193	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (08/25-12/17)
0194	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (08/25-12/17)
0195	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0 (08/25-12/17)
1240	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0 (10/27-12/17)
1258	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0 (10/27-12/17)
1261	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0 (10/27-12/17)

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.7 BUSINESS WORK EXPERIENCE					
<i>Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.</i>					
<i>Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.</i>					
0196	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0197	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0198	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0199	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
0200	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0201	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
0202	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)
1539	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.8 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0204	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0205	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0206	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0207	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
1298	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0208	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1299	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.9 COMMUNICATION STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0209	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0210	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1306	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.10 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0212	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0213	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0214	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0215	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
1309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1315	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1317	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.13 THEATRE ARTS WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0221	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1318	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.14 ENGLISH WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0223	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0224	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0465	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1254	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
1325	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.15 ENGINEERING WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1338	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1339	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1331	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.17 FASHION WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0231	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0232	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0234	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1341	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1311	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1342	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.18 FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1344	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0238	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1347	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.19 WORLD LANGUAGES WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1464	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1465	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1467	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.20 HEALTH WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0242	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0243	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0247	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/12)
1348	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0246	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1645	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.21 HOSPITALITY WORK EXPERIENCE					
<i>Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.</i>					
<i>- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.</i>					
1468	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1469	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1470	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1471	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
1472	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1473	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1474	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.23 INTERIOR DESIGN WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0255	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0256	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0257	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0258	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
0259	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0260	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
0261	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.24 LIBRARY SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1350	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1352	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1351	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.25 MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0467	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-10/17)
0264	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0265	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0266	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
1353	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0268	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
0269	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.26 MEDICAL ASSISTING WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1355	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0271	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0272	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1357	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0274	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
0275	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.27 NURSING WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1358	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1361	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0276	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1360	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0278	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1362	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.28 NUTRITION AND FOOD WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1363	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1365	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1364	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.29 OCEANOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0281	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0282	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0248	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0285	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.30 ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1366	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1368	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0286	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0288	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1367	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1369	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.31 PHYSICAL FITNESS WORK EXPERIENCE					
<i>Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.</i>					
<i>- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.</i>					
0289	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0290	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1370	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.32 PHYSICAL EDUCATION WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1371	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0294	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1372	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.33 PHOTOGRAPHY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0297	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1373	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1374	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.34 POLITICAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0299	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0300	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0301	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0302	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
1375	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1376	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1377	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.35 PSYCHOLOGY WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1378	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
1381	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1379	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.37 SOCIAL SCIENCE WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1268	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0305	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0306	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1382	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1383	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1384	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.38 WOMEN'S STUDIES WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1385	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0307	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0308	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0309	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1386	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1387	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 91.39 HUMAN SERVICES WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- Combinations of COOP 91, 92 may be taken for a total of sixteen units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0310	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0311	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
1390	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
1392	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 4.0	(08/25-12/17)
0312	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
1388	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
1389	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

COOP 92 GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Limits: Current employment or internship placement. An online COOP Employer Information Form must be approved and filed with the COOP Office each semester.

- May be taken for a maximum of six units. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0313	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(08/25-12/17)
0314	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(08/25-12/17)
0315	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(08/25-12/17)
0316	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 1.0	(10/27-12/17)
0317	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 2.0	(10/27-12/17)
0318	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clark K	BMC202F 3.0	(10/27-12/17)

Dance

Dance

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

DANCE**DANC 1 INTRODUCTION TO DANCE**

Introduction to modern, ballet, and jazz dance forms designed for beginners. Development of body awareness and basic movement skills and their application to these dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0971	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Daniels A	DA102	0.5
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

DANC 2 DANCE SKILLS I

Development of the fundamentals of movement, with emphasis on skill building in the areas of physical conditioning, musicality, and dance step vocabulary. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0973	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(08/25-10/15)					

Above section has emphasis on Middle Eastern Dance.

0975	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(10/20-12/10)					

Above section has emphasis on Middle Eastern Dance.

DANC 3 DANCE SKILLS II

Prerequisites: DANC 2

A continuation of Dance Skills I. Students learn specific conditioning skills with emphasis on multi-rhythmical phrases. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0779	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(10/20-12/10)					

Above section has emphasis on Middle Eastern Dance.

0783	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(08/25-10/15)					

Above section has emphasis on Middle Eastern Dance.

DANC 4 DANCE SKILLS III

Prerequisites: DANC 3

Continued development of skills learned in Dance Skills I and II. Emphasis on refinement of technical skill, kinesthetic sense and awareness, musicality, and development of greater strength, control, and stamina. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0767	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(08/25-10/15)					

This section has emphasis on Middle Eastern Dance.

0768	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
(10/20-12/10)					

This section has emphasis on Middle Eastern Dance.

DANC 10A MODERN DANCE I

Development of the fundamentals of movement, techniques of modern dance; exploration of time, space, and energy for the beginning dance student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1454	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

DANC 10B MODERN DANCE II

Prerequisites: DANC 10A

A continuation of DANC 10A. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in more intermediate movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0797	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

DANC 10C MODERN DANCE III

Prerequisites: DANC 10B

A continuation of DANC 10B. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in intermediate/advanced modern movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1288	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

DANC 10D MODERN DANCE IV

Prerequisites: DANC 10C

A continuation of DANC 10C. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in advanced modern dance movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0770	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

DANC 11A JAZZ DANCE I

An introduction to jazz dance. Development of skills, including steps, phrases, body isolations, and various rhythmic patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0977	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DANC 11B JAZZ DANCE II

Prerequisites: DANC 11A

A continuation of DANC 11A. Emphasis on developing isolation in movement and working with jazz musical rhythms at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0804	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DANC 11C JAZZ DANCE III

Prerequisites: DANC 11B

Continuation of DANC 11B. Study of intermediate/advanced jazz dance techniques with an emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to learn new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0979	TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DANC 11D JAZZ DANCE IV

Prerequisites: DANC 11C

Continuation of DANC 11C. Study of advanced jazz techniques with emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to pattern new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1227	TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Staff	DA102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DANC 12A BALLET I

An introduction to classical ballet movement. Includes the beginning barre and floor work of ballet and the beginning positions of the arms and legs, with a focus on correct body alignment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0024	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
0980	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0

Dance

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 12B BALLET II					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 12A</i>					
A continuation of DANC 12A. Continued study of classical ballet technique; intermediate-level barre and center work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0814	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
0981	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 12C BALLET III					
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 12B</i>					
A continuation of DANC 12B. Continued study of ballet barre and center work at the intermediate-advanced level. More complex barre and longer combinations in the center. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0829	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
1462	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0

DANC 12D BALLET IV*Prerequisites: DANC 12C*

A continuation of DANC 12C. Emphasis on improving line, pirouettes, beats, and choreography at an advanced level. Beginning pointe work with instructor's permission. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0771	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

DANC 14A BALLROOM DANCE

An introduction to ballroom dance for singles and couples at a beginning level. Introduction to the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances. Relationship of specific music to specific dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0983	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	Chatwin D	DA101	0.5
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

DANC 14B BALLROOM DANCE II*Prerequisites: DANC 14A (or DANC 14)*

A continuation of DANC 14A. Study of various ballroom dances for singles and couples at an intermediate level. Further study of the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances; specific music for specific dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1459	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	Chatwin D	DA101	0.5
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

DANC 15A ETHNIC DANCE FORMS I

Introduction to the dances of various ethnic groups, either historical or modern. Information about the culture of origin. Covers Middle Eastern, Asian, African, European, and American dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0025	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

*Above section Middle Eastern Dance.***DANC 15B ETHNIC DANCE FORMS II***Prerequisites: DANC 15A (or DANC 15)*

A continuation of DANC 15A. Intermediate dance skills of various ethnic groups, including further exploration of the culture and origins of the dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1461	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section Middle Eastern Dance.

Dental Assisting

DENTAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Dental Assisting office (LS 209C) at (831) 646-4137 or kgrasmuck@mpc.edu

DNTL 100 ORIENTATION TO DENTAL CAREERS

Provides basic knowledge of the various areas of dental health care, the team members of the profession, and career opportunities, with special emphasis on dental terminology, to prepare the student for entry into other dental assisting courses. Required of all Dental Assisting Program graduates. Open to anyone interested in dental careers. (LG)

0156	MW	9:00am-10:00am	Foster/Grasmuck/Hopkins	LS202	1.0
(08/25-10/15)					

DNTL 101 DENTAL ANATOMY

Anatomy of the head and neck, oral physiology, dental embryology, histology, tooth morphology. (LG)

0157	MW	3:00pm-5:05pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0
(08/25-10/15)					

DNTL 102 CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING I*Prerequisites: or corequisites: DNTL 103; DNTL 104**Limits: Acceptance in Dental Assisting Program*

Basic chairside examination procedures, instrumentation principles of four-handed dentistry, dental materials for preliminary impressions and diagnostic models, vital signs, dental charting, infection control protocol, treatment records and patient management skills. (LG)

0158	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck/ Hopkins K	LS202	3.0
	& T	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Hopkins	LS202	
(08/25-10/15)					
0159	MW	1:00pm-3:00pm	Grasmuck K	LS202	3.0
	& Th	9:00am-12:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck/ Hopkins	LS202	
	& Th	1:00pm-3:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck/ Hopkins	LS202	
(08/25-10/16)					

DNTL 103 RADIOGRAPHY FOR DENTAL ASSISTANTS*Prerequisites: DNTL 102**Prerequisites or Corequisites: DNTL 100**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Completion of American Heart Association or the American Red Cross CPR for health-care providers*

Principles of radiation physics, biology, and safety; radiograph exposure and processing techniques; practice in making x-rays of manikins and patients; technical evaluation of films; and radiography for children, the elderly, and special problems. (LG)

0160	M	11:00am-12:15pm	Foster M	LS202	2.0
	& MTW	8:00am-10:50am	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
	& Th	8:00am-10:00am	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
(10/20-12/11)					
0161	M	11:00am-12:15pm	Foster M	LS202	2.0
	& MTW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
	& Th	3:00pm-5:00pm	Foster/Grasmuck	LS202	
(10/20-12/11)					

Dental Assisting

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 104 CHAIRSIDE ASSISTING II					
<i>Prerequisites: or Corequisites: DNTL 100 and 102</i>					
<i>Limits: Acceptance in Dental Assisting Program</i>					
Continuation of DNTL 102. Emphasis on local anesthetic procedures, hand and rotary instruments, dental cements, amalgam and composite materials, rubber dam instrumentation, cavity preparation principles and patient management. (LG)					
0162	TW &Th &F	12:00pm-1:20pm 10:00am-12:00pm 9:00am-12:00pm (10/21-12/12)	Grasmuck K Foster/Grasmuck Foster/Grasmuck	LS202 LS202 LS202	2.5
0163	TW &Th &F	12:00pm-1:20pm 1:00pm-3:00pm 1:00pm-4:00pm (10/21-12/12)	Grasmuck K Grasmuck/Hopkins Grasmuck/Hopkins	LS202 LS202 LS202	2.5

DNTL 105 DENTAL HEALTH SCIENCE*Prerequisites: Corequisites: DNTL 100*

Provides an overview of the human body in health and disease, with special emphasis on oral health promotion, disease, prevention, and control. Coursework forms the foundation for future dental assisting classes. (LG)

0164	MW	10:00am-12:05pm (08/25-10/15)	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0
------	----	----------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

DRAFTING**DRAF 70 DRAFTING AND PERSPECTIVE***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

An introduction to reading and preparing technical drawings for architecture, interior design, and construction applications including plans, sections, elevations, details, dimensioning, lettering, and perspective rendering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0985	F	9:00am-11:50am	Giesler S	GA103	2.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

DRAF 72A INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN*Advisories: DRAF 70 or equivalent; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; MATH 351*

Introduction to computer-aided design using AutoCAD on PC. Emphasizes the construction of 2D drawings. Designed for students with no prior computer drafting experience. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0262	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thompson B	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT***Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0039	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

0141	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Johnson M	CDC201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

1039	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Galer K	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 2 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT*Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)**Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Examines appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play, and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success. Includes recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and various assessment tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1221	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	CDC201	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	--------	-----

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Early Childhood Education **Early Childhood Education**

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

ECED 51 PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative, and intellectual development for all children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. Students must interact directly with children in a child care setting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0056 TTh 5:00pm-6:15pm Conroy S CDC201 3.0

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 52 PRACTICUM: FIELD TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Prerequisites: ECED 2 (or CHDV 2); ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); ECED 55 (or CHDV 55); and ECED 80 (or CHDV 80)

Developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies covered under guided supervision in an early care and learning environment. Design, implementation, and evaluation of experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Emphasizes knowledge of curriculum content areas as student teachers design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0027 W 6:30pm-9:20pm Johnson M CDC201 5.0
 & 7.2 Wkly hrs by arr Johnson M Online
 & 7.2 Wkly hrs by arr Johnson M CDC201

The Wednesday class lecture component of the practicum will be in hybrid format. Students will meet with instructor on the following dates: 8/27, 9/3, 9/10, 10/1, 10/15, 10/22, 11/5, 11/19, 12/3 and 12/10 from 6:30pm-9:20pm in CDC201. Remaining Wednesday night lecture classes will be online. Lab requirement must be met at the MPC Child Development Center. In order to obtain add code to register, please e-mail instructor Mary Johnson: mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

ECED 55 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the developing child in a societal context, focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. Highlights the processes of socialization and identity development showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0028 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Johnson M Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1041 W 6:30pm-9:20pm Staff MA403 3.0

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECED 56 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Examination of the societal and personal attitudes, beliefs, values, assumptions, and biases about culture, race, ethnicity, language, identity, family structures, ability, socio-economic status and other issues influenced by systemic oppression. This course will look at various ethnic/cultural groups in the United States of America. The course examines theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, and various human service-related fields. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;JC.

1042	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 61 HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR THE YOUNG CHILD*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health safety and nutrition in child care settings. Identifies key components that ensure physical health, mental health, and safety for both children and staff; importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. Focus on integrating concepts into everyday planning and program development for all children. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1043	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Conroy S	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

 Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 63 THE SPECIAL NEEDS CHILD*Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

An introduction to working with children with special needs and their families. Examines various special needs and the process of supporting children with special needs and their families in the early childhood classroom and program. Explores various areas of development and affects on sensory and communication, social and emotional, physical, and health areas. Attitude, laws, policies, and program planning are investigated. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0030	M	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA403	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

 Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECED 71B ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II*Prerequisites: ECED 71A (or CHDV 71A)**Advisories: Course Completion of ENGL 1A*

Continuation of ECED 71A. Early childhood program operations in staff development, interpersonal relations with staff and parents, program and environmental evaluation, goals and objectives for early childhood programs, and quality early childhood program components. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1016	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Watkins S	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Shannan Watkins, will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: swatkins@mpc.edu

ECED 72 SUPERVISING ADULTS IN THE CHILD CARE SETTING*Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1); ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); and ECED 55 (or CHDV 55)**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Covers methods and principles of supervising adults in early childhood settings. Emphasis on the role of experienced teachers acting as mentors to new teachers while addressing other classroom needs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0033	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: mjohnson@mpc.edu No required textbook. Handouts from instructor.

ECED 82 SCIENCE AND MATH CURRICULUM*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines development of math and science concepts in young children. Focus on techniques and strategies for supporting children's learning using age-appropriate activities and methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1017	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	CDC201	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	--------	-----

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Economics

Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ECONOMICS**ECON 1 THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 10 & 55

Basic survey course of the American economic system. Current economic issues. Intended for those who desire a less intensive survey than ECON 2 or 4. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0167	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Morgan D	LF102	3.0
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0035	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Morgan D	MA402	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

ECON 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0169	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Albert	SS102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

0171	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Student must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0168	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra

Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0172	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Albert	SS205	3.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

0173	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147> for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

0577	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Morgan D	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

EDUCATION**EDUC 1 INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse K-12 learners. Includes teaching as a profession and career, historical and philosophical foundations of the U.S. education system, contemporary educational issues, California's content standards and frameworks, and teacher performance standards. Requires an additional 48 hours of fieldwork in public elementary classrooms and cooperation with at least one campus-approved certificated classroom teacher. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1225	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Jarvis R	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

This course introduces students to concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today's contemporary schools, Kindergarten through grade 12 (K-12). Topics covered include teaching as a profession and career, historical and philosophical foundations of the United States education system, contemporary educational issues, California's content standards and frameworks, and teacher performance standards. Students are required to complete 48 hours of field work in a K-12 public school classroom.

Emergency Medical Services

Engineering

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES					

EMMS 170 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1: BASIC TRAINING

Limits: CPR basic life support for healthcare provider (either the most recent AHA guidelines or American Red Cross professional rescuer course)

Techniques of emergency medical care designed to meet the State of California Requirements for certification of EMT-1 (ambulance) personnel. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Training designed to meet Department of Transportation, National Registry of EMTs, and State of California requirements for certification as a EMT-Basic (Ambulance) crew member. (LG-P/NP)

1061	MW	6:00pm-10:00pm	Staff	SPS101	7.0
------	----	----------------	-------	--------	-----

Emergency Medical Technician Basic Training is designed to meet the Department of Transportation, National Registry of EMTs, and State of California requirements for certification as a EMT-Basic (Ambulance) crew member. CPR basic life support is the prerequisite for admission to the EMT basic course. You can take either the Healthcare Provider Level through the American Heart Association (2010 guidelines or most recent) or the American Red Cross, Professional Rescuer Course. Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information 831-646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

1063	TTh	6:00pm-10:00pm	Staff	SPS101	7.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	--------	-----

Emergency Medical Technician Basic Training is designed to meet the Department of Transportation, National Registry of EMTs, and State of California requirements for certification as a EMT-Basic (Ambulance) crew member. CPR basic life support is the prerequisite for admission to the EMT basic course. You can take either the Healthcare Provider Level through the American Heart Association (2010 guidelines or most recent) or the American Red Cross, Professional Rescuer Course. Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information 831-646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

ENGINEERING**ENGR 1A INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An exploration of careers in engineering, science, and technology, including the role and the function of engineering in modern society, problems and responsibilities of the engineering profession, and methods of engineering analysis, design, and problem-solving. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1455	TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rebold T	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGR 8 ENGINEERING STATICS

Prerequisites: PHYS 3A, Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 20C

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Principles of statics and their application to engineering problems. Two- and three-dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies in equilibrium, analysis of trusses and beams, distributed forces, shear and bending moment diagrams, friction, center of gravity, centroids, and moments of inertia. Optional: fluid statics, cables, Mohr's circle, and virtual work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0319	TWThF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	BMC206	3.0
1522	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rebold T	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format.

Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 1:00pm-1:50pm, BMC206. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr8 Student must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ENGR 50 ROBOTICS

Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to modern robotics using the BASIC Stamp microcontroller. Construction, movement, and programming. Students may purchase their own robotics kit or use school-provided kits. No prior electronics experience needed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0320	F	4:00pm-6:00pm (08/29-11/14)	Knapp W	GA103	1.0
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

ENGR 71 STEM STUDY SKILLS I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Supports students enrolled in any science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) subject. Group and individual study skills, strategies for solving homework and test problems, and setting and achieving academic goals. Also offered as Chemistry 71, Math 71, and Physics 71; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1314	TW	6:00pm-7:50pm (09/16-12/10)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
1316	T	6:00pm-7:50pm (09/16-12/09)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1319	W	6:00pm-7:50pm (09/17-12/10)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1320	ThF	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/18-12/12)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
1321	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/18-12/11)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1322	F	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/19-12/12)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5

ENGR 72 STEM STUDY SKILLS II

Advisories: ENGR 71; MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Supports students enrolled in any science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) subject. Note taking, learning styles, additional strategies for solving homework and test problems, and metacognitive skills.

Also offered as Chemistry 72, Math 72, and Physics 72; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1102	ThF	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/18-12/12)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
1112	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/18-12/11)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1129	F	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/19-12/12)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1142	TW	6:00pm-7:55pm (09/16-12/10)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
1143	T	6:00pm-7:55pm (09/16-12/09)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1144	W	6:00pm-7:55pm (09/17-12/10)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5

Engineering						English Sequence					
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

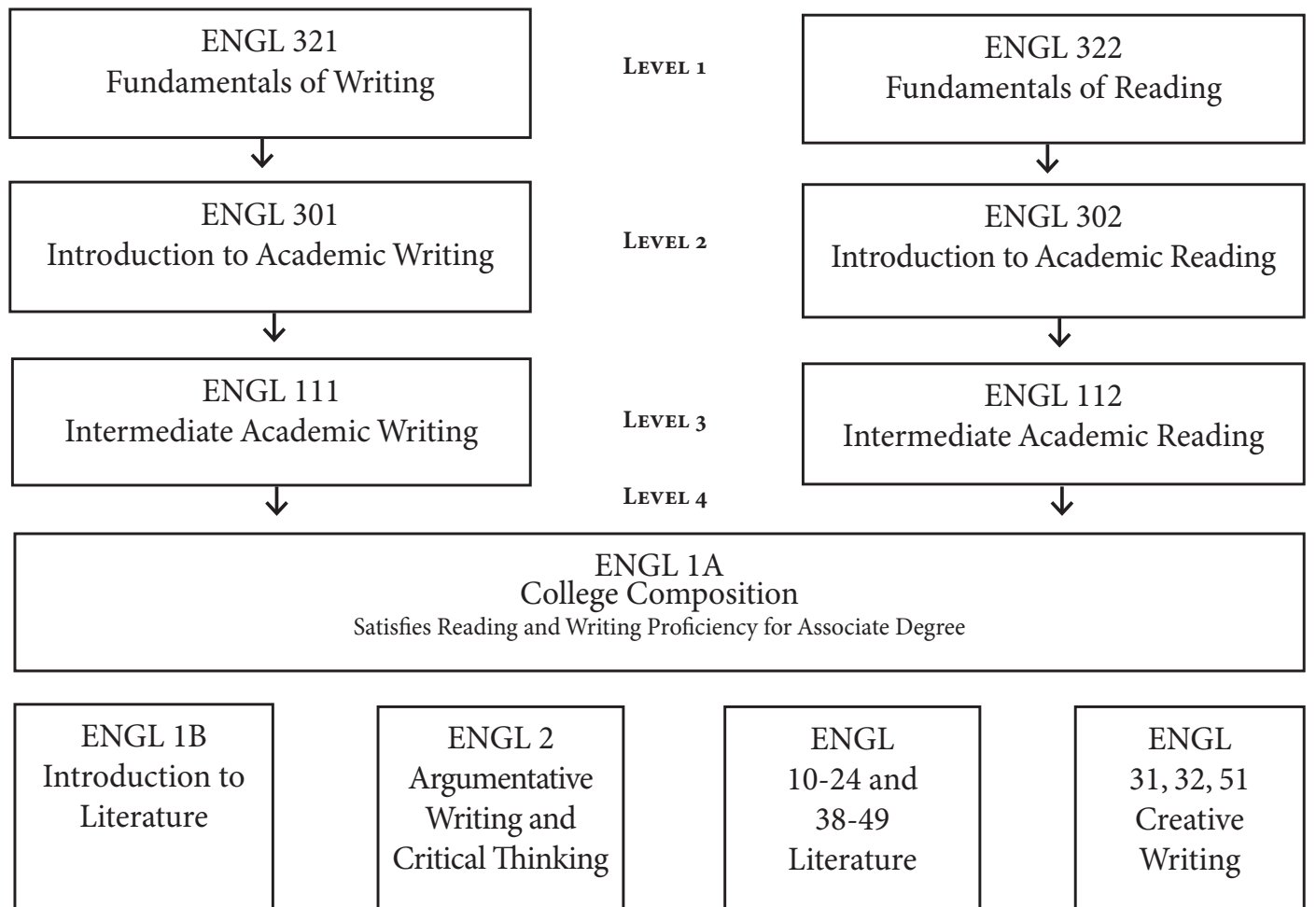
ENGR 73 STEM STUDY SKILLS III

Advisories: ENGL 1A; ENGR 72; MATH 20A

Supports students enrolled in any science, technology, engineering, or math (STEM) subject. Concept maps, time management, additional strategies for solving homework and test problems, and effectively interacting with professors. Also offered as Chemistry 73, Math 73, and Physics 73; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1147	TW	6:00pm-7:55pm (09/16-12/10)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
1149	T	6:00pm-7:55pm (09/16-12/09)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1150	W	6:00pm-7:55pm (09/17-12/10)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1156	ThF	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/18-12/12)	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
1179	Th	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/18-12/11)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5
1188	F	2:00pm-3:55pm (09/19-12/12)	Rebold T	PS103	0.5

ENGLISH SEQUENCE



English

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGLISH

For English prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0298	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-10/17)	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

0303	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-12/12)	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

0322	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Gerard J	HU206	3.0
0323	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Gerard J	HU206	3.0
0325	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Joplin D	HU203	3.0
0326	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Wehner K	HU203	3.0
0328	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Marchand H	HU207	3.0
0329	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Marchand H	HU207	3.0
0330	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Joplin D	HU203	3.0
0331	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Bummer	HU206	3.0
0332	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Staff	HU206	3.0
0333	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Joplin S	HU102	3.0
0334	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Johnson A	HU106	3.0
0335	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Shullenberge	HU205	3.0
0336	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Marchand H	HU102	3.0
0337	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Headley	HU206	3.0
0338	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Headley	HU206	3.0
1064	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Morneau M	HU212	3.0
1412	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Lanka	HU210	3.0
1414	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 25, 2014, 1:00pm-2:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/paolagilbert>

1415	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Osburg	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 27, 2014, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg for additional course information.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0321	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA401	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ENGL 1B INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)

Introduces representative works from major genres, develops students' close reading and analytical writing skills, and promotes appreciation and critical understanding of the cultural, historical, and aesthetic qualities of literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0304	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Johnson A	HU201	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. General Education Credit: CSU, Area 2; IGETC, Area 3B; MPC, Area C.

0339	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Johnson A	HU203	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. General Education Credit: CSU, Area 2; IGETC, Area 3B; MPC, Area C.

1354	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Joplin D	HU102	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. General Education Credit: CSU, Area C2; IGETC, Area 3B; MPC, Area C.

ENGL 2 ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)

Argumentation and critical writing, critical thinking, analytical evaluation of texts, research strategies, information literacy, and proper documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0324	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Haffa	HU105	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

0342	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Tarantino	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

0343	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Tarantino	SS104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

0344	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Clemens	HU105	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

0345	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Wehner K	HU203	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

0346	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Haffa	HU105	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

0347	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Johnson A	HU106	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

0348	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Kary B	HU206	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

0349	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Shullenberge	HU107	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

0350	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Johnson A	HU106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

0351	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Joplin D	HU201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

1070	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	HU206	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1069	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Pirani	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ENGL 5 INTRODUCTION TO GREAT BOOKS

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: ENGL 1B

An introduction to the theory, precepts, and history of Great Books and the Monterey Peninsula College Great Books Program, including the nature of and criteria for greatness, the relationship between Great Books and democracy, the 'Great Conversation,' instruction in how to read challenging texts, and the unique characteristics of typographic texts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0353	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

English						English					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 16 SHAKESPEARE VISIONS: FILM AND TEXT COMPARISON						ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302</i>					
A comparative analysis of the tragedies, comedies and histories of William Shakespeare through examination of various film versions and texts of the works. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. (LG-P/NP)					
0068	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0	0364	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Young D	HU106	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james</i>						0365	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Young D	HU106	3.0
ENGL 31 INTRODUCTION TO CREATIVE WRITING						0366	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fetler E	HU105	3.0
Study and analysis of the works of established and peer writers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						0367	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Osburg	HU202	3.0
0356	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Marchand H	HU105	3.0	0368	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Fetler E	HU106	3.0
ENGL 40A AMERICAN LITERATURE I						0369	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Leonard K	HU203	3.0
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						0370	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Dennehy	HU210	3.0
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>						0371	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Wendt E	HU207	3.0
Introduces students to America's literary traditions from their beginnings to the second half of the 19th century. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						0373	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Wendt E	HU207	3.0
0358	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0	0374	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Dennehy	HU207	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james</i>						0376	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Osburg	HU212	3.0
ENGL 44 MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE I						1072	F	9:00am-11:50am	Lanka	HU212	3.0
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						1073	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	HU206	3.0
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>						1419	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
Surveys a selection of great works of literature from the Greeks to the Renaissance, including poetry, narrative, and drama. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>ONLINE COURSE. Please go to MPC Online for log-in instructions. Must have valid e-mail address to participate in this class.</i>					
0069	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0	1420	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
ENGL 53 POETRY WRITING						<i>ONLINE COURSE. Please go to MPC Online for log-in instructions. Must have valid e-mail address to participate in this class.</i>					
The study and practice of poetry writing through reading, writing and discussion. Sharing of original student work in a supportive writing workshop environment. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for a Bachelor's degree. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
0070	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Kary B	HU105	3.0	Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
ENGL 112 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING						0363	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	McMillen J	MA103	3.0
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and ENGL 302</i>						ENGL 120 GRAMMAR AND USAGE					
Introduces students to critical reading. Emphasis on reading skills and strategies for more effective comprehension; introduction to critical reading skills and strategies. (LG-P/NP)						For students who want to learn, review or refresh skills in English grammar and usage, covers sentence structure, word choice, punctuation, and mechanics. Emphasis is on usage of college-level grammar handbooks, and on successful understanding and use of computerized grammar- and spell-check programs. (LG-P/NP)					
0378	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Joplin S	HU112	3.0	0380	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Penney	HU101	3.0
0379	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0	<i>ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.</i>					

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 301 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;</i>					
<i>Corequisites: ENGL 401</i>					
Instruction in essay structure with emphasis on thesis sentence, essay development, and editing for repetition and redundancy. Prepares students for ENGL 111. Writing requirement: 4,000 words. (P/NP)					
0390	MW	8:00am-9:50am	Harray	HU207	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0391	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Dennehy	HU205	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0392	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Weber K	HU203	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0393	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Dennehy	BMC204	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0394	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	lbessaine	HU112	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0395	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Penney	HU101	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
1075	Th	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	HU207	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0389	MW	4:00pm-5:50pm	McMillen J	MA402	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					

ENGL 302 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING*Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;**Corequisites: ENGL 402*

Designed to strengthen reading skills and strategies for effective reading in various academic disciplines. WRITING REQUIREMENT: 4,000 words. (P/NP)

0071	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Niewenhous T	HU207	4.0
0397	MWF	8:00am-9:05am	Joplin S	HU101	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0399	MWF	9:30am-10:35am	Joplin S	HU101	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0400	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Gilbert P	HU102	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0402	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Amster I	HU105	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0403	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Amster I	HU105	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
1076	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	lbessaine	HU105	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
1421	T	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	HU207	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					

ENGL 320 BASIC READING TACTICS

A multi-sensory reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learner with specific skills and strategies in order to improve reading comprehension. (P/NP)

0404	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 321 FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 421</i>					
<i>Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding writing placement</i>					
A basic writing course emphasizing sentence structure and sentence variety, grammar and usage, the development of focused paragraphs, and summary writing. (P/NP)					
0405	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Watson L	HU107	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0406	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Watson L	HU212	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
ENGL 322 FUNDAMENTALS OF READING					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 422</i>					
<i>Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding reading placement</i>					
Introduces students to strategies and skills used in effective reading and studying of texts in college courses. (P/NP)					
0408	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Penney	HU101	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
0409	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Penney	HU101	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					
1424	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Gilbert P	HU212	4.0
<i>Above section has a corequisite lab that requires two hours per week.</i>					

ENGL 330 INTERMEDIATE READING TACTICS

Utilizes a multi-sensory interactive computer program designed to develop reading skills and strategies for success at the college level. (P/NP)

0412	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ENGL 351 PHONEMIC AWARENESS FOR IMPROVED READING, WRITING AND SPEECH*Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language, or lecture course in any discipline strongly recommended**Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.**Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.*

Individual or small-group work to master the fundamental linguistic principles that underlie the English language, using a multi-sensory approach for the development of the auditory, sensory and visual skills necessary for reading, writing and speech. (P/NP)

0414	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5
0415	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	1.0

ENGL 352 COMPREHENSION AND CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS*Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.**Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.*

Develop increased language comprehension and critical thinking skills for reading textbooks, writing essays, preparing presentations, taking exams, and conducting research. Work individually or in small groups using innovative methods to build retention of course material while improving vocabulary and writing skills. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language or lecture course is strongly recommended. (P/NP)

0416	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

English						English And Study Skill Center					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 402	INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING LAB					ENGL 325	BASIC GRAMMAR FOR WRITING				
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 302</i>						Reviews the basic grammar and punctuation of English, and focuses on improving sentence structure. (P/NP)					
Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 302 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)						0410	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
0072	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Weber K	LTC129	0.0	ENGL 326	INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR FOR WRITING				
0430	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	<i>Advisories: ENGL 325</i>					
0431	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gonzalez i	LTC129	0.0	Reviews English grammar in detail, but with a focus on writing more sophisticated and complex sentence structures that are grammatically sound. Introduces topics of sentence unity in paragraph writing and basic essay development. (P/NP)					
0432	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	0411	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
	& 2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gonzalez i	LTC129		ENGL 335	BUILDING A BETTER VOCABULARY				
0433	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	Designed to help students understand the meanings of words from context clues and to help them understand basic word parts and meanings. Words in a broad range of areas are defined and used in short essays. (P/NP)					
	& 2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gonzalez i	LTC129		0413	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
0434	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	ENGL 400	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS				
	& 2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Stacy A	LTC129		<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
0435	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. (NC)					
1423	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	0417	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
ENGL 422	FUNDAMENTALS OF READING LAB					0418	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 322</i>						ENGL 401	INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB				
Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 322 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)						<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 301</i>					
0441	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
0442	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	0420	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
1425	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0	0421	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
	& 2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gonzalez i	LTC129		0422	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILL CENTER						0423	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
The English and Study Skills Center is open the following days and hours for the Fall 2014 semester						0424	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
August 25, 2014 through December 12, 2014:						0425	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
8am-7pm • Monday through Thursday						0426	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
8am-2pm • Friday						ENGL 421	FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING LAB				
Closed holidays						<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 321</i>					
Days and times subject to change; please check the ESSC website for up to date information.						Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 321 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
Instructor: Adria Gerard						0438	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CALL (831) 646-4177.						0439	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC						ENGL 50	WRITING WITH COMPUTERS				
						Instruction in using a basic word processing program to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research strategies. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0361	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5	0361	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
ENGL 300	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS					ENGL 300	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS				
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)						For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)					
0381	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5	0381	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
0383	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.0	0383	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.0
0385	4.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.5	0385	4.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	1.5
0386	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	2.0	0386	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC150	2.0

English And Study Skills Center at Marina

Reading Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER AT THE EDUCATION CENTER AT MARINA					
The English and Study Skills Center, located in room 401 at the MPC Education Center at Marina, is open the following days and hours for the Fall 2014 semester August 25, 2014 through December 12, 2014 10am-2pm • Monday and Wednesday Closed holidays Days and times subject to change; please check the ESSC website for up to date information. Instructor: Adria Gerard FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CALL (831) 646-4177. website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ESSC					
ENGL 50 WRITING WITH COMPUTERS					
Instruction in using a basic word processing program to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research strategies. (P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0362	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.5
ENGL 300 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS					
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)					
0382	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.5
0384	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	1.0
ENGL 400 INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS					
<i>Prerequisites: Condition of enrollment: Must be age 14 or older.</i>					
For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Adult-level materials and instruction are provided; course is not appropriate for children. (NC)					
0419	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.0
ENGL 401 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 301</i>					
Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
0427	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
READING CENTER					
The Reading Center offers individualized programs and services to students who have difficulty with college level reading and spelling. Students work one-to-one, in small groups, and independently based upon assessed needs. See below for course descriptions.					
The Reading Center, located on the first floor of the Library and Technology Center, is open the following days and hours for Fall 2014 semester (8/25/2014-12/18/2014):					
8:00am-7:00pm • Monday through Thursday 8:00am-12:00pm • Friday Closed holidays and holiday weekends For additional information please contact: * Adria Gerard (Director)agerard@mpc.edu * Paula Norton (Reading Program Coordinator) norton@mpc.edu or (831)646-4175 * Kimberlyn Forte (Reading Program Instructor) kforte@mpc.edu or (831) 646-4882 website: www.mpc.edu/academics/Humanities/ReadingCenter					
ENGL 320 BASIC READING TACTICS					
A multi-sensory reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learner with specific skills and strategies in order to improve reading comprehension. (P/NP)					
0404	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
ENGL 330 INTERMEDIATE READING TACTICS					
Utilizes a multi-sensory interactive computer program designed to develop reading skills and strategies for success at the college level. (P/NP)					
0412	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
ENGL 351 PHONEMIC AWARENESS FOR IMPROVED READING, WRITING AND SPEECH					
<i>Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language, or lecture course in any discipline strongly recommended</i>					
<i>Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.</i>					
<i>Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.</i>					
Individual or small-group work to master the fundamental linguistic principles that underlie the English language, using a multi-sensory approach for the development of the auditory, sensory and visual skills necessary for reading, writing and speech. (P/NP)					
0414	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5
0415	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	1.0
ENGL 352 COMPREHENSION AND CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS					
<i>Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.</i>					
<i>Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.</i>					
Develop increased language comprehension and critical thinking skills for reading textbooks, writing essays, preparing presentations, taking exams, and conducting research. Work individually or in small groups using innovative methods to build retention of course material while improving vocabulary and writing skills. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language or lecture course is strongly recommended. (P/NP)					
0416	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5

Reading Center

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 402 INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 302</i>					
Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 302 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
0430	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte/Gonzalez	LTC129	0.0
0431	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte/Gonzalez	LTC129	0.0
0432	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte/Gonzalez	LTC129	0.0
0433	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte/Stacy	LTC129	0.0
0434	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte/Stacy	LTC129	0.0
0435	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
1423	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0

ENGL 422 FUNDAMENTALS OF READING LAB*Prerequisites: Corequisites: ENGL 322*

Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 322 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0441	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
0442	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
1425	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Forte/Stacy	LTC129	0.0

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

New ESL students must take an ESL Placement Test. See page 19 for details. Para información en español llame al (831)646-4206.

LEVEL 1**ENSL 312/412 BEGINNING ENGLISH: SPEAKING AND LISTENING***Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result*

For the student who has very little English, this is an integrated skills course emphasizing listening, speaking, and pronunciation. (P/NP)

0451	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	6.0
0463	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	0.0

ENSL 313/413 BEGINNING ENGLISH: WRITING, READING, AND VOCABULARY*Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result*

For the student who has very little or no English. An integrated skills course emphasizing grammar, writing, reading. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

1426	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	6.0
	& TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Sanders C	LTC119	
1427	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	0.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Sanders C	LTC119	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0341	MW	4:00pm-6:15pm	Warren N	MA103	6.0
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Hart C	MA103	
0360	MW	4:00pm-6:15pm	Warren N	MA103	0.0
	& TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	Hart C	MA103	

LEVEL 2**ENSL 321/421 HIGH-BEGINNING WRITING***Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-beginning English course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar, vocabulary, and writing sentences. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

1078	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	4.0
	& W	8:00am-8:50am	May M	LTC119	
1084	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	0.0
	& W	8:00am-8:50am	May M	LTC119	

ENSL 323/423 HIGH-BEGINNING SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 312; or ENSL 412; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A course at the high-beginning level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)

1428	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Brady B	HU212	3.0
1429	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Brady B	HU212	0.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1490	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	3.0
1491	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	0.0

ENSL 325/425 HIGH-BEGINNING READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-beginning course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading and vocabulary development. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

0454	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	4.0
	& T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	
0466	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	0.0
	& T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	

LEVEL 3**ENSL 331/431 LOW-INTERMEDIATE WRITING***Prerequisites: ENSL 321; or ENSL 421; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar and writing. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

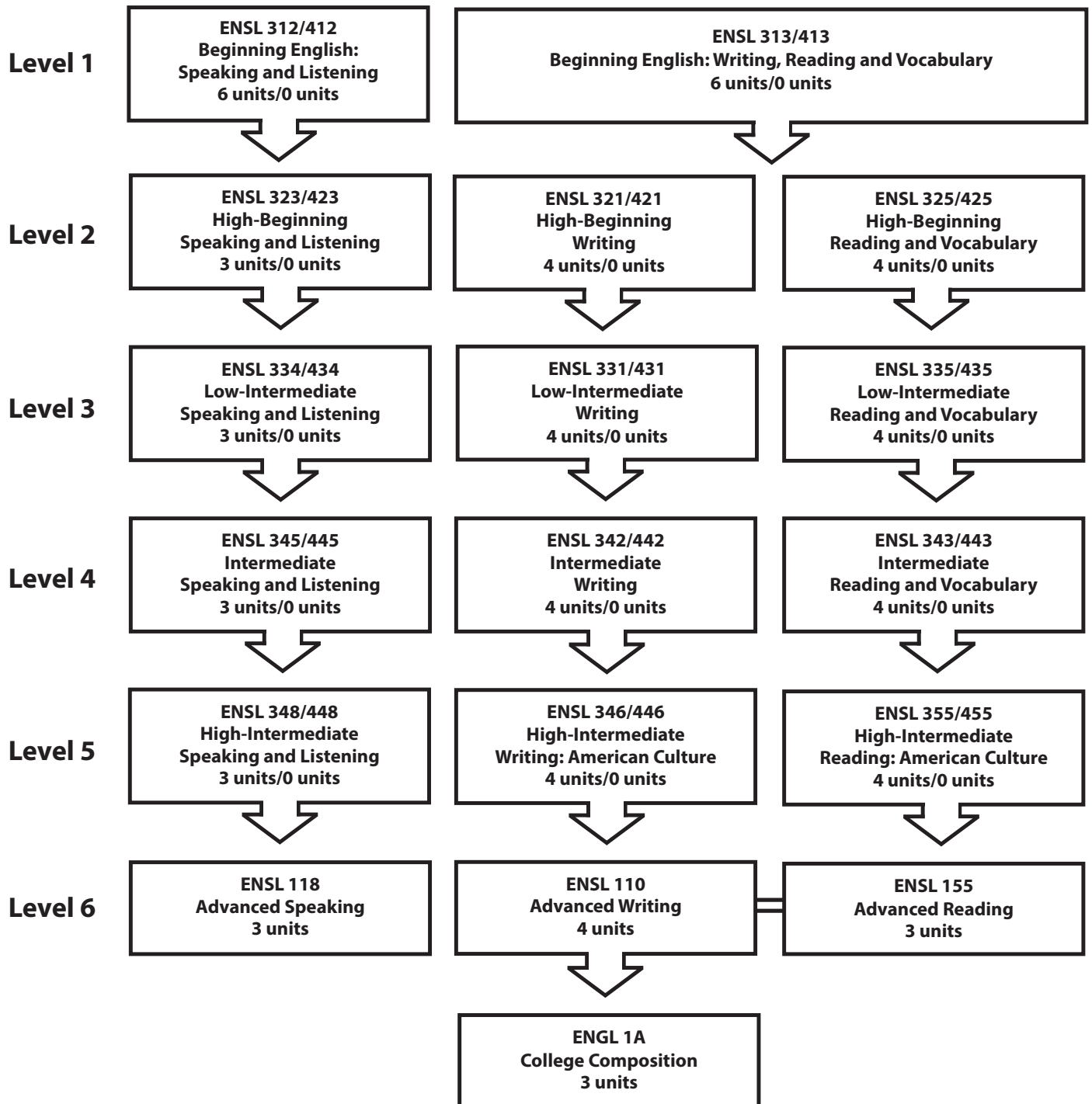
1431	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Partch Penny	HU212	4.0
	& T	10:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	
1432	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Partch Penny	HU212	0.0
	& T	10:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	

English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

English as a Second Language Sequence



English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 334/434	LOW-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING				
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 323; or ENSL 423; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
A course at the low-intermediate level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)					
1433	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	3.0
1434	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	0.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0355	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Hart	MA103	3.0
0372	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Hart	MA103	0.0

ENSL 335/435 LOW-INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 325; or ENSL 425; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

0458	MW & M	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	HU212	4.0
		8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	
0470	MW & M	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	HU212	0.0
		8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1486	MW & M	6:30pm-8:20pm	Hayner L	MA103	4.0
		5:30pm-6:20pm	Hayner L	MA103	
1487	MW & M	6:30pm-8:20pm	Hayner L	MA103	0.0
		5:30pm-6:20pm	Hayner L	MA103	

LEVEL 4

ENSL 342/442 INTERMEDIATE WRITING*Prerequisites: ENSL 331; or ENSL 431; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the organization and development of ideas of academic writing. Teaches students to utilize core vocabulary. (P/NP)

0460	MW & 1.0	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
0472	MW & 1.0	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
0950	MW & 1.0	5:30pm-7:20pm	Berti L	HU201	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Berti L	Online	
0951	MW & 1.0	5:30pm-7:20pm	Berti L	HU201	0.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Berti L	Online	

ENSL 343/443 INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY*Prerequisites: ENSL 335; or ENSL 435; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing strategies and techniques of academic reading. (P/NP)

1083	TTh & 1.0	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	
1089	TTh & 1.0	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 345/445	INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING				
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 334; or ENSL 434; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing pronunciation, communication/presentation, and listening skills. (P/NP)					
0461	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	HU112	3.0
0473	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	HU112	0.0

LEVEL 5

ENSL 346/446 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE WRITING: AMERICAN CULTURE*Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 442; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker designed to increase writing skills and cultural literacy. Emphasis placed on writing essays relevant to U.S. government, diversity, values, and innovations. (P/NP)

1438	TTh & 1.0	12:30pm-2:20pm	Partch Penny	BMC107	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	
1439	TTh & 1.0	12:30pm-2:20pm	Partch Penny	BMC107	0.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	

ENSL 348/448 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING*Prerequisites: ENSL 345; or ENSL 445; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate speaking and listening course for the non-native speaker. Emphasis on speech presentations and participation in classroom discussions to further cross-cultural communication skills. (P/NP)

1436	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	HU202	3.0
1437	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	HU202	0.0

ENSL 355/455 HIGH-INTERMEDIATE READING: AMERICAN CULTURE*Prerequisites: ENSL 343; or ENSL 443; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate reading course for the non-native speaker focusing on American culture. Reading and analysis of literary and academic texts to build academic vocabulary. (P/NP)

0077	MW & 1.0	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	HU112	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	
0080	MW & 1.0	9:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	HU112	0.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	
1440	TTh & 1.0	5:30pm-7:20pm	Partch Penny	HU201	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	
1441	TTh & 1.0	5:30pm-7:20pm	Partch Penny	HU201	0.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Partch Penny	Online	

LEVEL 6

ENSL 110 ADVANCED WRITING*Prerequisites: Prerequisites or corequisites: ENSL 155;**Prerequisites: ENSL 346 or ENSL 446 or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An advanced writing course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the basic principles of exposition, organization, and research. Offers review of grammar and punctuation. Successful completion prepares students for ENGL 1A. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words. (LG-P/NP)

0446	TTh & 1.0	1:00pm-2:50pm	Butcher M	HU202	4.0
		Wkly hrs by arr	Butcher M	Online	

English As A Second Language

Ethnic Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 155 ADVANCED READING					
<i>Prerequisites: Prerequisites: ENSL 355 or ENSL 455 or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
An advanced course for the non-native speaker emphasizing analytical and critical comprehension of academic readings. (LG-P/NP)					
0447	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	3.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nelson J	Online	

OTHER

ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0443	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	May M	HU202	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section is of special interest to ESL students.

SUPPLEMENTAL COURSES

ENSL 300/400 INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY IN ENGLISH

A course for non-native speakers wishing to improve their English skills in any area for college, career, or personal development through work done with an instructor and/or instructional assistants. Computer, CD, and DVD as well as audio resources are available. (P/NP)

1393	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	HU202	0.5
<i>Class held Fridays, 9:00 am - 10:15 am.</i>					
1398	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	HU202	0.0
<i>Class held Fridays, 9:00 am - 10:15 am.</i>					

ENSL 328/428 PRONUNCIATION AND SPELLING

Advisories: Course Completion of ENSL 312 and Course Completion of ENSL 313 OR Course Completion of ENSL 412 and Course Completion of ENSL 413 OR Other

A course for beginning and intermediate students including a systematic introduction to understanding, pronouncing, spelling, and reading English with emphasis on speech from individual sounds through multi-syllable words. (P/NP)

0073	MW	12:30pm-2:20pm	Deffley	IC101	4.0
0074	MW	12:30pm-2:20pm	Deffley	IC101	0.0

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETNC 4 MEXICAN-AMERICAN ART IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Covers Mexican-American art and the historical, political, spiritual, and aesthetic antecedents that have nurtured the development of visual culture. Explores the negotiation of identities in Mexican-American artwork in relation to the politics and iconography of the Chicano movement and analysis of contemporary Mexican-American art genres. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0036	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Serena D	SS104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 5 AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTS AND MUSIC IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores African-American expressive culture and the historical, political, spiritual, and aesthetic antecedents that have nurtured the symbiosis between music and culture. Examines varied African-American art forms and their relationship to American culture. Explores the development of African-American music from 17th century to present with attention given to its historical and humanistic contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0474	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
0475	TTh	11:00am-2:10pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
<i>(10/21-12/11)</i>					

ETNC 6 CULTURE IN AMERICAN FILM

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to the critical study of the representation and construction of American culture in film. Examines ways in which ideologies are conveyed through popular film and how technological, industrial, and aesthetic factors affect screen content. Explores the diverse images of ethnicity, class, and gender in film and the perspectives and contributions of diverse cultural groups to American film. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0065	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Staff	LF102	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

ETNC 10 INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores the nature and complexity of diversity in American society. Origins and explanatory models of differential status, the sociological profile of American ethnic groups, and major issues of intercultural relations. Interdisciplinary examination of the social construction of race and ethnicity, theories of prejudice and discrimination, and the historical experiences of various cultural groups. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0476	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Cabrera K	CDC201	3.0
0477	TTh	11:00am-2:00pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
<i>(08/26-10/16)</i>					

ETNC 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them, and their impact on African-Americans as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also offered as Political Science 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1090	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Serena D	CDC201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

ETNC 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the state, local, and national levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and process that give rise to them, and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also emphasizes the Mexican-American political experience. Also offered as Political Science 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0478	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Serena D	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Ethnic Studies

Fire Protection Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ETNC 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as LING 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1399	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

FASHION

FASH 50 INTRODUCTION TO FASHION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of the creation, production, marketing, and merchandising of fashion. Includes business aspects and socioeconomic, political, international, and technological influences on fashion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0516	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Shelling A	FC106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 61 GARMENT CONSTRUCTION I*Advisories: FASH 68*

A study of clothing materials, construction, and design. Includes selection and use of sewing equipment and tools, fabrics and patterns, quality indicators, and cost-effective clothing production methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0517	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Zimelman C	FC106	1.5
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 63 TAILORING*Advisories: FASH 61; FASH 68*

Analysis and application of traditional and contemporary apparel design and production processes for custom-produced tailored apparel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0989	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Zimelman C	FC106	1.5
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 71 FLAT PATTERN DESIGN II*Advisories: FASH 68*

Expansion of the flat-pattern method of designing first patterns from a designer's trade sketch by using manipulation blocks and developing styles to meet the needs of a targeted customer. Focus on fit, problem solving, and pattern alteration. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1516	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Zimelman C	FC106	2.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

The following sections are offered at the MPC Public Safety Training Center
2642 Colonel Durham St., Seaside, CA 93955.

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information 831-646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

FPTC 3 PRINCIPLES OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES SAFETY AND SURVIVAL

Basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavioral change throughout emergency services. (LG-P/NP)

1444	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Greenlee G	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	--------	-----

FPTC 5 FIRE PREVENTION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention. Organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention to fire safety education, detection, and suppression. (LG-P/NP)

1092	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Gearhart	SPS106	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	--------	-----

FPTC 105 FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Limits: EMMS 170 or equivalent EMT course; Biddle or CPAT test; and doctor's physical examination including spirometry

Designed to provide academic and manipulative skills required for certification as Firefighter I through the California State Fire Marshal's Office. (LG-P/NP)

1011	27.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	SPS119	21.0
------	------	-----------------	------	--------	------

Above section is part of the California State Fire Marshal's Office training program. Students need to consult the State Fire Marshal website for course sequencing and prerequisites. Course sequences will be required to participate in the certification exam.

FPTC 413 FIREFIGHTER UPDATE

Designed to provide the students with necessary basic firefighting skills, an overview of current technology, and available equipment and resources within the scope of fire control, rescue, and intervention. (NC)

0495	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Arista H	NCOFPD	0.0
0497	10.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Reitenour C	SFD	0.0
0498	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bonsper D	CFPD	0.0
0502	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Kelley H	MARFD	0.0
0503	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Suarez D	CDFGR	0.0
0504	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	MFD	0.0
0507	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Smith C	BSFB	0.0
0508	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Urquides	MCRFPD	0.0
1324	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Goetz C	MCFB	0.0
1340	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Owens J	SOLFD	0.0
1647	15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Despain M	CLOFD	0.0

French

Geography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

FRENCH

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

FREN 1A ELEMENTARY FRENCH I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the French language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0509	MW	8:30am-10:45am	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0
1093	TTh	5:30pm-7:45pm	Staff	HU107	5.0

FREN 1B ELEMENTARY FRENCH II

Prerequisites: FREN 1A

Offers further study of elementary French. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0510	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

FREN 2A INTERMEDIATE FRENCH

Prerequisites: FREN 1B

Review and completion of all basic grammatical structures with oral and written exercises. Conversational practice with everyday vocabulary. Readings related to French culture. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0387	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

GENTRAIN

See also listings under World Civilization Department

GENT 1/401 PREHISTORY AND EARLIEST CIVILIZATIONS (TO 1200 B.C.)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Human origins: where, when, and how. Cave paintings and prehistoric world views. The agricultural and urban revolutions, and two of the planet's first great cultures: Sumeria and Egypt. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0040	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (08/26-09/18)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
0044	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (08/26-09/18)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0

GENT 2/402 FOUNDATIONS OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD (1200-500 B.C.)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Minoan, Mycenaean, and Hebrew civilizations. Agamemnon, Helen and the Trojan war, and Homer: the Heroic Age. The heroes of the Old Testament. Greek art and Greek and Hebrew history, religion, literature, and world views. Not open to students with credit in GENT/WRLD 20. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0041	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (09/23-10/16)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
0045	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (09/23-10/16)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0

GENT 3/403 THE GOLDEN AGE OF GREECE (500-300 B.C.)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

One of the most amazing periods in Western history: the Persian Wars, Plato and Aristotle, the Parthenon and Greek sculpture, Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides; and as the context for all of this, the world's first experiments in democracy. Not open to students with credit in GENT/WRLD 20. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0042	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (10/21-11/13)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
0046	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (10/21-11/13)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0

GENT 404A THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND RISE OF EMPIRE (500 B.C.-14 A.D.)

Art, literature, history, philosophy and religion of the Roman Republic up to the rise of Empire, with an emphasis on the family, society, and international affairs of the Roman Republic. Designed for the Older Adult. (NC)

0047	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (11/18-12/11)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------	-----

WRLD 4A THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND RISE OF EMPIRE (500 BCE-14 CE)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Law, engineering, military tactics, political institutions, literature, religion and philosophy, art and architecture of the origins from the Roman Republic through the transition to Empire under Augustus. Not open to students with credit in WRLD 20. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0063	TTh	9:00am-11:10am (11/18-12/11)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------	-----

WRLD 20 THE CLASSICAL WORLD (1200 BCE-14 CE)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The rise of civilizations in the Near East and Mediterranean from the late Bronze Age to the rise of the Roman Empire. Includes the Babylonians, Assyrians, Persians, Mycenaean, Minoans, Hebrews, Greeks and Romans. Includes art, architecture, philosophy, religion, literature, and history of these civilizations. Not open to students with credit in GENT 2, 3, or WRLD 2, 3, 4A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0064	TTh	9:00am-11:00am (09/23-12/11)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------	-----

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Earth-sun geometry, weather, climate, water, landforms, soil, and the biosphere. Emphasis is on the interrelationships among environmental and human systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1095	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Ducote K	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Geography

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GEOG 4 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Diverse human populations, their cultural origins, diffusion, and contemporary spatial expressions. Demography, languages and religions, urbanization and landscape modification, political units and nationalism, and economic systems and development. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0511	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ducote K	MA104	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

GEOLOGY**GEOL 2 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY**

Prerequisites: Corequisites: GEOL 2L

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Principles of geology with emphasis on Earth processes. Internal structure and origin of the Earth and the processes that change and shape it. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0273	MF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	3.0
	& W	3:00pm-3:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 0515) for required laboratory.

0512	MF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	3.0
	& W	3:00pm-3:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS207	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 0514) for required laboratory.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1096	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2L (section 0513) for required laboratory.

GEOL 2L PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY

Prerequisites: Corequisites: GEOL 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice, and gravity and effects of tectonic activity. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0514	M	2:00pm-3:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Turrini Smit	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 0512). Above section has two day-long field trips, Saturday, October 18, 2014, and Saturday, November 1, 2014. Specific information listed in class syllabus.

0515	W	1:00pm-2:50pm	Turrini Smit	PS106	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Turrini Smit	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 0273). Above section has two day-long field trips, Saturday, October 18, 2014, and Saturday, November 1, 2014. Specific information listed in class syllabus.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0513	TTh	7:30pm-8:20pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	1.0
	& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Garcia Garci	MA104	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 lecture (section 1096). Above section has two day-long field trips, Saturday, October 4, 2014 and Saturday, October 25, 2014.

History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GEOL 9 EARTH CATASTROPHES AND DISASTERS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Application of basic principles of Earth processes, including tectonics, erosion, climate and wind, as well as issues of catastrophic and disastrous events from a global perspective. Includes earthquakes, landslides, floods, severe weather, tsunamis, and volcanoes. Emphasizes using the scientific method to interpret the causes and future probabilities of Earth catastrophes and disasters. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1243	TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

GERMAN

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

GERM 1A ELEMENTARY GERMAN I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the German language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1097	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Gajdos	HU202	5.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

HEALTH**HLTH 7 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Specific women's health concerns, including reproductive health, birth control and birthing, female anatomy and physiology, preventive medicine, and making alternative medicine choices. Also offered as Women's Studies 7; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0522	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

HISTORY**HIST 4 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I**

Advisories: ENGL 1A

The growth of European civilization from the earliest times to the development of strong national states at the time of Louis XIV. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0219	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Logan	SS102	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

HIST 7 WORLD HISTORY TO 1500

Advisories: ENGL 1A

An examination of world civilization before 1500. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0048	MWF	2:00pm-2:50pm	Murphy M	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

History

History

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0528	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
0529	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
0530	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/25/2014.

1040 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Cabrera K Online 3.0
Above section will be offered in a combination of face-to-face and online format with more than 50% of the class being done on-line. The mandatory in-class activities and assignments will be held at the MPC Education Center in Marina. The initial mandatory face-to-face meeting will be on Friday, 8/29 from 10:00 to 12:25pm in MA401. The remainder of mandatory in-class meetings will be held in MA104 on Fridays, 9/5, 9/12, 9/19, 9/26, 10/3, 10/10, 10/17 and 10/24 from 10:00 am to 12:25 pm. After the last class meeting on 10/24, the rest of the coursework will be done via MPC online and the format will be explained at the first class meeting on 8/29. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet to successfully complete the class. The MPC Education Center is located at 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0049	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Grohol J	SS101	3.0
0050	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Logan	SS102	3.0
0220	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

0222	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

0532	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
0534	MW	9:00am-9:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Logan	Online		

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 77% of the class being done in face-to-face. Besides MW, please be aware there will be TWO face-to-face meetings on Friday 8/29 and 9/5 at 9:00am in SS102. You must have access to a computer with hi-speed Internet.

0535	MW	10:00am-10:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
& 1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Logan	Online		

Above section will be offered in a hybrid fashion with 77% of the class being done in face-to-face. Besides MW, please be aware there will be TWO face-to-face meetings on Friday 8/29 and 9/5 at 10:00am in SS102. You must have access to a computer with hi-speed Internet.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0531	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Murphy M	MA501	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 18	UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					

0536 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Jeffrey C Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you **MUST** email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/25/2014.

0537	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Finell J	SS101	3.0
1106	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Finell J	SS102	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1105	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Finell J	MA501	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

HOSPITALITY

See also NUTRITION AND FOOD.

HOSP 51 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A survey of the hospitality industry including lodging, resorts, food and beverage service, management, travel, and tourism. Review of career opportunities and industry trends. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1529 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Staff Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email the instructor with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 25, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments.

HOSP 52 GUEST SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers all aspects of front office management. Areas of emphasis include an overview of the hotel industry as well as guest expectations, reservations, front office management, check-in and check-out, and guest accounting. Site visits to hotel properties included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0990	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Staff	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 61	INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL MEETING PLANNING				

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Competencies, skills and characteristics of the career meeting planner. Basic logistical, tactical and strategic elements in effective overall planning, on-site meeting management, contract review, financial management and adult learning styles. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0992	M	5:30pm-8:55pm	Staff	LS102	1.5
(08/25-10/13)					

HOSP 62 PROFESSIONAL MEETING PLANNING II

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Basic meeting venue contracts, subcontractor agreements, negotiation techniques, marketing and promotion, financial management and return on investment, evaluation analysis, meeting formats and environments and resource development for the professional meeting planner. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0995	M	5:30pm-8:55pm	Staff	LS102	1.5
(10/20-12/08)					

HOSP 63 HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Potential and current hospitality supervisors will learn and understand basic principles of management and apply them while managing the resources of a lodging or food service operation. Effective communication, supervisory responsibilities including evaluating and coaching, managing productivity and controlling labor costs, managing conflict and change, and problem solving are topics that will be included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1113	W	5:30pm-8:30pm	Staff	LS102	1.5
(10/22-12/10)					

HOSP 65 LEGAL ISSUES IN HOSPITALITY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A brief introduction to hospitality law governing the legal rights of owners/operators and their responsibilities to consumers of their products and services. Preventing legal problems and ensuring that the workplace is in compliance with laws and regulations will be covered. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1114	W	5:30pm-8:00pm	Staff	LS102	0.5
(10/01-10/15)					

HOSP 66 PRACTICES IN HOSPITALITY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Provides an opportunity for students to participate in job shadowing and to develop a portfolio of their work in the hospitality curriculum and field. Discusses how to prepare for a job and the professional requirements for success in a hospitality career. Job site visits required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0617	M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	LS102	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

HOSP 67 ACCOUNTING FOR HOSPITALITY MANAGERS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Prepares the hospitality supervisor to manage his/her department budget, read and interpret revenue and income statements, and relate employee productivity to the bottom line. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1115	W	5:30pm-8:40pm	Staff	GA103	1.0
(08/27-09/24)					

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 72 CULINARY ARTS BASICS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$15.00</i>					
Food preparation techniques and equipment, food processing methods, knife skills, holding and storage of food, cooking methods, standardized recipes, and recipe conversions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0618	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (08/26-09/16)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5

A \$15 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

1530	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (08/27-09/18)	Staff	FC104	0.5
------	-----	--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

A \$15 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 73 STOCKS, SOUPS, SAUCES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$20.00

Use of seasonings, thickening agents, categories of soups, preparation of classical sauces, and emulsions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0619	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (10/21-11/11)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

1531	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (10/22-11/13)	Staff	FC104	0.5
------	-----	--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 74 VEGETABLES, RICE, PASTA

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$20.00

Vegetable characteristics and cooking methods, including rice and pasta variations, flavor, color, and texture retention. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0620	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (09/23-10/14)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

1532	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (09/24-10/16)	Staff	FC104	0.5
------	-----	--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 75 FISH, POULTRY, MEAT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$20.00

Selection, handling, preparation and safety of fish, shellfish, poultry, beef, veal, lamb, and pork. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0621	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (11/18-12/09)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

1533	WTh	3:00pm-5:05pm (11/19-12/11)	Staff	FC104	0.5
------	-----	--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Hospitality

HOSP 77 BAKESHOP: YEASTED AND NON-YEASTED BREADS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Introduction to baking processes and ingredients, batters and doughs, yeast breads and rolls. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0622	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (11/12-11/20)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 78 BAKESHOP: BASIC BAKING TECHNIQUES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Study of baking processes, mixing methods, and function of ingredients needed to produce a variety of specialty cakes, cookies, and pastries. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1406	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (09/03-09/11)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 81 BAKESHOP: PIES AND TARTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Learning of baking processes and ingredients used to produce professional pastry shop-quality pies and tarts. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of dessert presentation skills. Some prior basic baking experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0623	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (09/17-09/25)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 83 BAKESHOP: FRENCH PASTRIES AND RESTAURANT-STYLE DESSERTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

Expands on basic pastry skills to produce a stunning variety of intricate French pastries and restaurant-style desserts. Petits fours, mini-pastries, creme brulee, creme caramel, tiramisu, frozen soufflé, sauce production, and dessert garnishes will be covered. Previous baking courses or experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0280	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/01-10/09)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 84 CHOCOLATE I: INTRODUCTION TO CHOCOLATE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$10.00

The history, growth, and processing of chocolate for baking and pastry uses. The art of tempering couverture and the uses of chocolate in pastry for baking and decorating. Types of chocolate, levels of quality, and uses of chocolate. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0993	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/15-10/23)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
------	-----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Hospitality						Humanities					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 88	CHOCOLATE II: CHOCOLATES AND CONFECTIONS					HUMS 60	PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES				
<i>Advisories: HOSP 84; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>						<i>Prerequisites: HUMS 50</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Temper chocolate and produce a variety of chocolates and confections. Demonstration and hands-on experience to learn appropriate use of techniques. Showpiece and presentation techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Provides advanced study and opportunity to share concerns regarding experience in public and private agencies offering human services. Application of concepts, values, and skills acquired in other core courses to the process of helping others. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0996	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (10/29-11/06)	Adam A	FC104	0.5	0525	M	4:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	LS102	1.0
A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.						HUMANITIES					
HOSP 180 FOOD SAFETY CERTIFICATION						See also GENTRAIN and WORLD CIVILIZATION.					
Prepares students for the Food Safety Certification exam. Addresses food safety practices, prevention of foodborne illness, personal hygiene guidelines and the HACCP system. Effective Jan. 1, 2000, food facilities handling or serving unpackaged foods must have an employee on staff who has a food safety certificate. Exam is available as part of the course. (P/NP)						HUMA 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES					
1117 M 5:30pm-9:20pm Langland S FC106 0.5 (10/13-10/20)						<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110</i>					
Certification coursebook 'ServeSafe Essentials' needs to be purchased and read before class begins. Bring coursebook to class. The course is taught in English but coursebook/test is available in Spanish.						A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Covers perspectives on the effects of social, cultural, economic, historic, sexual, and political issues in the lives of women. Also offered as Women's Studies 1; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
HUMAN SERVICES						0545 MW 11:00am-12:15pm Daniels K SS202 3.0					
HUMS 50 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SERVICES						HUMA 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A general overview of the field of Human Services including origins, techniques and methods of helping individuals and groups in need; laws, and codes of ethics. Career options with opportunity for the student to explore his/her own needs, interests and capabilities in relation to job expectations are emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Examination of women in the visual arts. Study of images of women as well as the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made them. Also offered as Art History 6 and Women's Studies 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1103	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0	1109	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Peet	SS202	3.0
HUMS 53 COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE PARAPROFESSIONAL						HUMA 10 EXPLORATION OF VALUES IN LIVING					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110</i>					
Concepts and methods of interview-counseling techniques appropriate for paraprofessionals in human service settings. Primary emphasis is on the use of facilitating skills and group dynamics. Orientation to campus and community resources and referral process for human services workers are addressed, as are aspects of counseling theory and practice that are applicable to placements that require advanced problem solving and intervention skills. Other topics include grief and loss, group counseling, conflict resolution, suicide prevention, depression, drug and alcohol abuse, and mental illness. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Explores the humanities as a guide to living. Examines diverse attitudes toward art, science and technology, philosophy, religion, mythology, and ethics. Emphasizes self-knowledge, critical thinking, and responsible value choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0283	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0	0547	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Fitzpatrick	HU210	3.0
						0548 MWF 9:00am-9:50am Haffa HU105 3.0					
						0549 MWF 12:00pm-12:50pm Staff HU105 3.0					
						HUMA 30 HUMANITIES IN MULTICULTURAL AMERICA					
						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
						Examines underlying philosophies and world views of American Indians, European Americans, African Americans, Asian Americans as expressed in literature, fine arts, music, dance, drama, architecture, on three major Humanities themes: freedom, love, nature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
						0550 W 2:00pm-4:50pm Van Dam HU206 3.0					

Humanities

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HUMA 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Philosophy 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0742	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Alisha Mann, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before the first week of class at: amann@mpc.edu

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**INDS 440 INTRODUCTION TO THE MONTEREY STATE HISTORICAL PARK**

Designed to train docents at Monterey State Historic Parks. Topics will provide an overview of the early history of Monterey, through several historic periods dating from 4000 to 5000 years of Native American history, through the beginnings of the California Gold Rush. Students will learn to conduct interpretive tours of the parks. (NC)

0543	9.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-12/11)	Crowder B	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Old Monterey Preservation Society. Information and registration at Old Monterey Preservation Society, 525 Polk St., Monterey.

0544	9.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-12/11)	O'Neil J	STNCTR	0.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Central Coast Lighthouse Keepers.

INTERIOR DESIGN

See also DRAFTING.

INTD 50A INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the elements and principles of design, the interior design problem-solving process, and the interior design profession. Students work with the elements and principles of design, color, furniture arrangement and selection, floor plans, and materials and finishes selection. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1107	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Giesler S	FC106	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 51 SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Addresses global design decisions related to environmental, social, cultural, economic and physiological needs. Research and development of design solutions based on human factors, codes, and environmental issues. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0997	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Giesler S	FC106	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 53 COLOR THEORY AND APPLICATION

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Explores color theory and application, emphasizing problem-solving to achieve increased satisfaction in living and working with color. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0999	M	1:00pm-2:15pm	Giesler S	FC106	1.5
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

INTD 62 PRINCIPLES OF GREEN BUILDING DESIGN

Advisories: DRAF 70; INTD 61; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A series of lectures, case studies and design workshop projects that explore critical concepts of the current state of green building design. Specific design themes and case studies are actualized in the student's own design work. Appropriate for beginning and advanced designers as well as homeowners and developers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1000	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Scates K	GA103	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

JAPANESE

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

JPNS 1A ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Japanese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0562	TTh	5:30pm-7:45pm	Ogaki T	HU106	5.0
1401	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Ogaki T	HU107	5.0

LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

For more information on these and other law enforcement training courses, please visit the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training Consortium website at <http://theacademy.ca.gov/or> call (408) 270-6458.

LETP 140 PC 832 LAWS OF ARREST

Professional orientation, laws of arrest, search, seizure, evidence, preliminary investigations, communications and arrest techniques. Satisfies PC 832 requirements for entry level without firearms portion. POST-certified. (LG)

1397	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
	& MTWThF	1:00pm-4:50pm	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	
		(12/08-12/12)			

Law Enforcement Training Program

Law Enforcement Training Program

LET P 144A P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY I

Limits: Passing score on the P.O.S.T. Reading and Writing Comprehension Exam

First in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedures, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination and community relations. (LG)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1270	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-11/12)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0

Basic Academy #121 - Part 1 @San Jose

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1547	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr (10/13-12/30)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0

LET P 144B P.O.S.T. INTENSIVE BASIC ACADEMY II

Advisories: LET P 144A

Second in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedure, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination and community relations. (LG)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1009	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr (06/26-09/12)	Staff	LOTBA	11.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1087	36.8	Wkly hrs by arr (07/01-09/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	11.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1260	MTWThF	8:00am-11:50am & MTWThF 1:00pm-4:10pm (08/07-10/24)	Vaughn Linda Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE SNJOSE	11.0

Final grade

LET P 146 BASIC POLICE REQUALIFICATION COURSE

Required for individuals who have successfully completed the Regular Basic Course (e.g., Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic Course) and have not been hired or have experienced a three-year break in service. Course also required for applicants who are seeking appointment or reappointment and meet the minimum criteria as determined by P.O.S.T. to enter the course (out-of-state applicants). Certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training and meets the content and hour requirement established for re-qualification of the Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course. Proof of successful completion of Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course, medical and DOJ clearance required. (LG)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1101	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (09/08-09/26)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1219	45.3	Wkly hrs by arr (12/01-12/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0

LET P 180 CITIZEN'S ACADEMY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Instruction on police department organization and structure, recruitment, selection, and training. Students are provided insight into traffic enforcement, the use of force and firearms, citizen's complaint procedure, women in law enforcement, field training officer programs, records/jail, the District Attorney's office, investigation, and hostage negotiations. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1116	5.6	Wkly hrs by arr (09/17-11/12)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

LET P 232 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING

Limits: Successful completion of the P.O.S.T. Basic Police Academy, P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate, or equivalent; course requires driving.

Covers a series of topics designed to provide updated training in active shooter, driver awareness, first aid, CPR, arrest and control techniques, firearms, use of force, legal updates, harassment, and discrimination training. Meets the requirements of the California Commission of Peace Officer Standards and Training. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1094	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/12-08/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1139	38.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/23-09/26)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1191	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/16-12/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1200	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/07-11/08)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1215	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/16-12/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1233	37.3	Wkly hrs by arr (09/02-09/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.5

In-house.

LET P 232.4 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING: S.W.A.T. UPDATE

Designed to enhance and build on skills of established Special Response teams and members. Offers instruction on firearms, tactics, decision making, tactical medical considerations, rappelling, and communication exercises. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1178	44.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/05-10/10)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.5

LET P 232.31 ADVANCED PEACE OFFICER TRAINING: ADVANCED S.W.A.T. 40 HOURS

Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent

Designed for students who have tactical responsibility. Addresses the employment of S.W.A.T. teams, snipers, negotiators, containment, command posts, and other special operations resources for barricaded suspect, hostage situations, warrant service and other high-risk incidents. Training is conducted using an extensive model city, videotapes, mock command posts, and role-playing during simulated high-risk situations. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1407	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-10/24)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0

LET P 233.1 DIVERSIONARY DEVICE INSTRUCTOR

Meets the training requirements of the Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). Intended to train tactical team personnel designated by their agency as diversionary device instructors. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1130	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/18-09/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

LET P 233.2 BASIC S.W.A.T. - 80 HRS

Advisories: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent

Variable 40-hour or 80-hour course providing students with training in law enforcement S.W.A.T. tactics. The 80-hour course will include more time spent on each tactical maneuver. (P.O.S.T. certified.) (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
1466	10.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/02-12/15)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0

Law Enforcement Training Program

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 233.7	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR				
<i>Limits: Successful completion of the P.O.S.T. Basic Police Academy, P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate, or equivalent</i>					
Meets the training requirements of The Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). Covers control techniques, weapon retention, legal issues, and additional topics designed to provide training for students to become instructors in defensive tactics. (P.O.S.T.-certified) (P/NP)					
1108	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-09/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 233.8	DEFENSIVE TACTICS INSTRUCTOR UPDATE				
Retraining session for the working instructor in the area of self-defense and mechanics of arrest. Includes various force options and force transitions relative to escalation and de-escalation. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
1138	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/18-09/20)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1292	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/08-10/10)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 234	SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE				
This variable-hour course consists of modules dealing with different aspects of public safety training. Each module is eight hours long and is either certified through Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST), State Board of Corrections Correctional Standard Authority (CSA) or the Office of the State Fire Marshal. (POST-certified) (P/NP)					
1098	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/15-08/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1100	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/21-08/22)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1168	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/01-10/03)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1189	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/14-10/15)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1193	27.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/16-10/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1194	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/17-10/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1195	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/30-11/02)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1196	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/05-11/08)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1198	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/06-11/07)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1203	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/07-11/08)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1204	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/12-11/13)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1217	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/25-11/28)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1232	2.8	Wkly hrs by arr (07/24-10/08)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1418	8.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/06-09/06)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 242	PEACE OFFICER ASSOCIATION TRAINING				
<i>Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent</i>					
Selected topics are delivered as a symposium in Law Enforcement. Topics are designed for the in-service education and training of students employed by criminal justice agencies and/or seeking employment. (P/NP)					
1278	MTWThF & MTWTh	8:00am-12:30pm 1:00pm-4:50pm (09/08-09/12)	Vaughn Linda Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE SNJOSE	1.0
1279	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/17-09/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1280	32.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/23-09/26)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1293	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/14-10/16)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1294	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/15-10/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1297	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/28-10/30)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1307	28.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/11-11/14)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1310	30.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/04-11/07)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1405	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/08-09/12)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
1411	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (12/08-12/09)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1416	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/22-08/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 245	FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM				
Variable-hour practicum introducing employees to law enforcement job requirements, including legal aspects, procedures, and protocol. Provides training, supervision, and performance assessment by approved field training officer or designated supervisor. Supervision includes coverage of legal standards, community expectations, agency protocols, and service calls. Meets minimum certification standards required by POST. Mandated for all California peace officers; may be certified by other agencies. (P/NP)					
1269	38.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	24.0
1585	37.7	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	12.0
<i>Above section is offered at San Jose</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 247	ADVANCED FIELD TRAINING				
<i>Advisories: LETP 246</i>					
<i>Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent</i>					
The third in a three-part series. Includes advanced information, procedures, and detail operations to provide students with essential knowledge, skills, and abilities to be successful on the job as fully functioning officers. Training provided in the field and in the classroom. (P/NP)					
1263	34.0	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-10/01)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	4.0

Law Enforcement Training Program

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 250 ARREST AND CONTROL/DRIVING (PSP)					
<i>Limits: California Peace Officer status or equivalent</i>					
Variable 16-to-23-hour course designed to meet Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) requirements for the Perishable Skills Program. In-service peace officers' training in courses such as driver training, arrest and control, tactical communication, and firearms. (P.O.S.T.-certified) (P/NP)					
1190	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/14-10/15)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
1211	16.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/14-11/15)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5

LETP 254 DISPATCH FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

Variable-hour, POST-certified course providing a training continuum that integrates the acquired knowledge and skills from the Dispatcher Academy with practical application. Covers basic skills, tasks, and information dispatchers are expected to know and perform. (POST-certified) (P/NP)

1077	18.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	8.0
1082	56.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	26.5
1088	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (07/01-10/04)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	14.0
1276	30.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/02-12/18)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	12.0

LETP 255 PUBLIC SAFETY DISPATCH UPDATE

Variable-hour course (40 to 200 hours) designed to provide necessary and required continuing professional training to public safety dispatches. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)

1275	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (07/28-08/29)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	5.0
1277	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/08-10/10)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	5.0
1296	30.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/27-11/17)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0
1483	33.3	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-11/24)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	5.0
1566	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/13-11/07)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0
1569	30.0	Wkly hrs by arr (11/11-12/03)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0
1571	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (12/01-12/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	3.0

LETP 280.1 SUPERVISOR COURSE

Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent

A career development tool that provides students a chance to develop and refine their leadership skills. Basic leadership knowledge, communication skills, team building, conflict management, legal responsibilities, stress management, workplace diversity, sexual harassment, performance skills, briefing skills, and situational decision-making to obtain the highest level of performance and accountability. Updated regularly for currency according to P.O.S.T. and California Corrections Standards Authority. (P.O.S.T.-certified) (P/NP)

1295	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-10/31)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0
1308	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (12/08-12/19)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	2.0

LETP 280.3 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER UPDATE

Prerequisites: LETP 280.2

Provides students with updated information to include role and responsibility of the Field Training Officer, legislative and training updates, principles of learning, and standards of documentation and remediation. Examines state-mandated update training required by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). Satisfies the state requirement for triennial certification of the FTO according to P.O.S.T.(P/NP)

1592	24.0	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-10/22)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	0.5
------	------	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

LETP 290 INSTRUCTOR DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed to provide instruction for P.O.S.T. Academy instructors in adult learning principles, including instructional planning skills, and presentation and facilitation techniques. POST certified. (P/NP)

1104	40.0	Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-09/13)	Vaughn Linda	SNJOSE	1.0
------	------	----------------------------------	--------------	--------	-----

LEARNING SKILLS**LNSK 320 INTRODUCTORY COMPUTER SKILLS LAB**

Introductory computer skills lab for students with disabilities to develop basic computer competency and word processing, email usage, and Internet skills. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken four times for credit. (P/NP)

0690	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 325 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY APPLICATIONS

Introduction to assistive technology for students with disabilities. Emphasis on using assistive technology to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, and/or promote independence. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)

0691	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 329 ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS

Individualized projects with appropriate assistive technology under the supervision of an instructor. Emphasis on the technology skills and applications necessary to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, complete employment-related projects, and/or promote independence. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)

0692	TTh	10:30am-11:45am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 330 LEARNING SKILLS ASSESSMENT

Standardized learning assessment for students with possible learning disabilities. Assessment of specific academic and cognitive strengths and weaknesses, identification of learning styles, and eligibility for services. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)

0693	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Lewis V	STS115	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Contact Supportive Services at (831) 646-4070 to arrange first meeting.

Learning Skills

Library Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331B READING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive reading strategies for students with disabilities. Focus on development of a process-based approach to reading with a computer emphasis. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 332 and to support students with application of reading strategies. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0694	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in LNSK 332, section 0702.</i>					
0695	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331C WRITING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive writing lab for students with disabilities who benefit from specialized instruction, strategies, and assistive technology to support writing. Development of a process-based writing approach and use of technology. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 333 and to support students with application of strategies and tools in college courses. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0696	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
0697	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in LNSK 333, section 0703.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331D MATH STRATEGIES LAB					
Prescriptive mathematics instruction for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Designed to build basic math skills and/or for students concurrently enrolled in a mathematics course, or any course that requires mathematics skills to complete the course work. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0698	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
0699	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331E THINKING AND REASONING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive individualized lab for students with disabilities who want to develop critical thinking skills and apply cognitive strategies. Focus on software, interactive activities, and individualized instruction. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)					
0700	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in LNSK 352, section 0704.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 331G AUDITORY PROCESSING STRATEGIES LAB					
Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Focus on development of a process-based approach to auditory processing, attention/focus, and communication skills with an emphasis on the use of specialized equipment. Designed to support students in any class requiring verbal and/or written communication skills. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)					
0701	MTWTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Odom-Wolfer/Rozman	HSS102	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 332 READING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
Designed for students with disabilities to develop basic reading skills, comprehension, and vocabulary. Stresses a multi-sensory approach. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)					
0702	MW	9:00am-9:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must be enrolled in LNSK 331B, section 0694.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 333 WRITING SKILLS DEVELOPMENT					
Basic writing skills instruction for students with disabilities to develop grammar, sentence construction, paragraph development, and short essay organization skills using a multi-sensory process approach. Examination of personal learning strengths/weaknesses in written expression and reduction of anxiety related to the writing experience. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)					
0703	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must also enroll in LNSK 331C, section 0697.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 352 THINKING AND REASONING SKILLS					
Instruction in basic critical thinking skills and reasoning strategies. Development of strategies to enhance attention, memory, categorization, association, logic and reasoning. Emphasis on selection and application of learning strategies and self-awareness of strengths and weaknesses related to the student's disability. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)					
0704	MW	10:00am-10:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
<i>Must also enroll in LNSK 331E, section 0700.</i>					

Section	Units	Wkly hrs by arr	Instructor	Code	Units
LNSK 410 JOB READINESS I					
Assists students with developmental disabilities in preparing for, entering into, and retaining entry-level work. Includes basic work routine orientation, on-the-job relationships, job retention skills, and the use of computers and other adaptive technologies used in the workplace. (NC)					
0706	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips SA	HOPE	0.0
1248	20.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jaros R	NBI	0.0

LIBRARY SERVICES

LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Topics include accessing, evaluating and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

ALL SECTIONS BELOW ARE ONLINE CLASSES. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm or Wednesday, August 27, 2014, 12:00 pm-1:00 pm or 6:00 pm-7:00 pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

0029	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0038	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0226	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0599	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0601	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0602	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0603	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0604	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0605	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0607	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0

Library Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LIBR 60 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0051	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for login.

LIBR 61 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0227	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 62 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY III

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 61; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Advanced genealogy research methods, Internet, traditional and specialty library sources, federal records, and unique ethnic sources in order to research foreign records and resources. Methodologies focused on extending family lines beyond the U.S. to ancestors' countries of origin. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1450	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

LIBR 80 INTERNET LITERACY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; basic computer skills

Covers Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, social networking, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the "hidden" web and basic web authoring. Satisfies MPC's Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0145	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Fellguth J	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the log-in instructions. For more information, please call (831) 646-4095 or e-mail library@mpc.edu

Linguistics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LINGUISTICS**LING 10 FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0396	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

LING 15 INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0013	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

1402	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

LING 25 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered at Women's Studies 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1404	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

Linguistics

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LING 30	INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE				

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A linguistic history of English from its Indo-European roots to its current status as a global language. Introduction to the historical events, languages, and structural changes that have shaped English into its present form. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0081	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu*

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LING 45	INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY				

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1408	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu*

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LING 46	INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLINGUISTICS				

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to how people acquire a language, how they speak and understand a language, and how language is processed and represented in the brain. Covers biological and cultural foundations for language. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0225	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu*

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MAST 31	EXPLORING OCEAN CAREERS				

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the ocean economy and career opportunities in these fields. Emphasis on general and technical skills, and on the knowledge and abilities employers find most valuable. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0626	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Sarkar N	Online	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *No face-to-face orientation required. For further information, please contact the instructor, Nandita Sarkar, at nsarkar@mpc.edu*

1534	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *No face-to-face orientation required. For further information please contact the instructor.*

MATHEMATICS

For Math classes, a minimum grade of "C" is required in the prerequisite course. It is strongly recommended that the prerequisite course be completed within the last two years. For mathematics prerequisite challenge information, please see page 19

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 10	MATHEMATICS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION				

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263; or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Historical study of elementary mathematics. Philosophic differences of ancient and modern mathematics. Topics from modern mathematics, such as set theory, symbolic logic, modular systems, and the axioms of various number systems. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0236	TTh	1:30pm-3:20pm	Palmer B	BMC105	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 13	PRE-CALCULUS				

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: MATH 262; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Review of polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; trigonometric functions; theory of equations; binomial theorem; conic sections; inverse functions; and trigonometric equations. Additional topics from coordinate geometry and DeMoivre's Theorem. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0629	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Malokas	PS104	4.0
0631	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Bishop E	PS104	4.0
0632	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Bishop E	PS104	4.0
1118	MW	2:00pm-4:15pm	Iwamoto L	PS102	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework online using LUMEN LEARNING, so students must have access to a reliable computer with Internet access.

1264	MTWTh	1:00pm-2:05pm	Catania	BMC104	4.0
------	-------	---------------	---------	--------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0630	MTWTh	11:00am-12:05pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0
------	-------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, tests of hypotheses using z, t, chi-square, and F distributions. Examples drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences, and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0237	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Palmer B	BMC105	3.0
0634	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Bartow	PS201	3.0
0636	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Pickering	BMC106	3.0
0638	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Iwamoto L	PS201	3.0
0640	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Chovick	PS201	3.0
0641	MTWTh	8:00am-8:50am	Evans R	PS104	3.0
0642	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Chovick	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 23, 2014, 10:00am-12:00pm, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfacylty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.

1119	MW	6:00pm-7:50pm	Castellani	BMC104	3.0
1137	MW	3:00pm-4:50pm	Castellani	BMC104	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----
 Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.
 0637 TTh 3:00pm-4:50pm Fries Reusch MA402 3.0

MATH 18 CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY FOR BIOLOGY/SOCIAL SCIENCE/BUSINESS

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college
Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
 Polynomials, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; graphs, limits, derivatives, differentiation techniques, and applications of the derivative; integration and applications of the integral; functions of several variables; partial derivatives. Designed for students in biology, social sciences, business and management. Not a substitute for MATH 20A. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0643	TTh	2:00pm-4:15pm	Peterson M	PS102	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

MATH 20A CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 13 or an equivalent course from an accredited college
Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
 Course in differential and integral calculus of a single variable: functions; limits and continuity; techniques and applications of differentiation and integration; Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0644	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC104	4.0
<i>Students will be required to complete homework online using WE-BASSIGN, so students must have access to a reliable computer with Internet access.</i>					
0645	MW	11:00am-1:15pm	Washburn	BMC105	4.0
1120	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Philly D	PS201	4.0

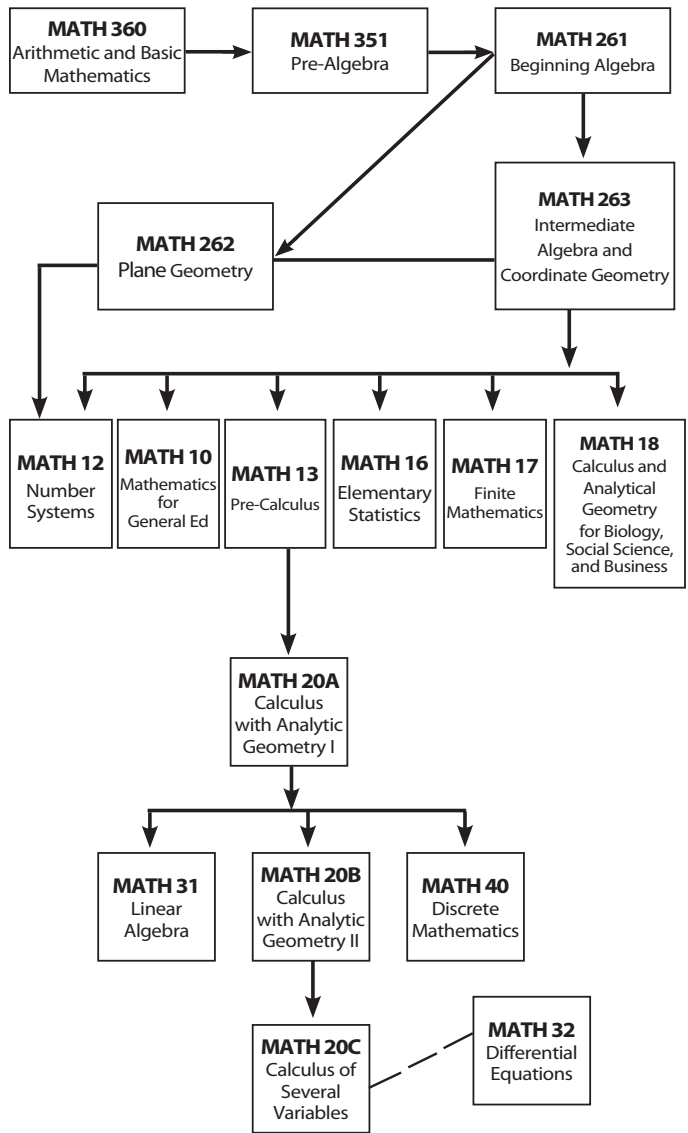
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 20B CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II					
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Differential and integral calculus of a single variable: Integration; techniques of integration; infinite sequences and series; polar and parametric equations; applications of integration. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0646	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Catania	PS102	4.0
0647	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Cristobal	PS102	4.0

MATH 20C CALCULUS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Prerequisites: MATH 20B
Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A
 Vector-valued functions, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple integration, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, divergence theorem. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0648	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Philly D	BMC104	4.0
------	--------	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

MATH SEQUENCE



Mathematics

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 31 LINEAR ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: MATH 20A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Develops the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include row operations, Gaussian elimination, and matrix algebra. Investigates the properties of vectors in two and three dimensions, leading to the notion of an abstract vector space. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenspaces, and linear transformations. Selected applications of linear algebra are included. (LG) Transfer: CSU;UC.

1001	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Pickering	BMC104	3.0
------	-------	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I

Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0650	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

1302	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-12/12)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

0292	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:05pm	Bishop E	PS102	4.0
0652	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Little W	BMC104	4.0
0654	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Philly G	BMC106	4.0
0655	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Nguyen T	BMC106	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using MyMathLab, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their homework access code.

0656	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Ross	BMC105	4.0
0657	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Pickering	BMC106	4.0
0659	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Wills L	BMC106	4.0
0660	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Catania	Online	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 23, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS207. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

1121	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Philly G	PS102	4.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0653	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA404	4.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)

0239	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Catania	PS102	4.0
0295	MW	2:00pm-4:15pm	Aleu G	PS201	4.0
0662	TTh	10:00am-12:15pm	Nguyen T	BMC106	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using MyMathLab, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their homework access code.

0663	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Spence L	PS201	4.0
0665	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Cristobal	PS102	4.0
0667	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Chovick	BMC106	4.0
0669	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:05pm	Ross	PS104	4.0
0670	MTWTh	1:15pm-2:20pm	Cristobal	PS104	4.0
0671	MTWTh	7:45am-8:50am	Nguyen T	BMC105	4.0

Students will be required to complete homework and quizzes online using MyMathLab, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are encouraged to email the instructor at tnguyen@mpc.edu to get their homework access code.

0672	TTh	3:00pm-5:15pm	Mast	BMC104	4.0
0673	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop E	Online	4.0

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 23, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS207. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

1122	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Phillips SB	PS201	4.0
1265	MW	1:30pm-3:45pm	Washburn	BMC105	4.0
1282	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Ross	BMC105	4.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0661	MTWTh	12:30pm-1:35pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0
0664	TTh	10:45am-1:00pm	Washburn	MA403	4.0

Medical Assisting

Medical Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0674	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

1304	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
(10/20-12/12)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS

Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0675	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

1301	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
(10/20-12/12)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

MATH 351 PRE-ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 360 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Review of basic arithmetic operations, plus an introduction to elementary topics in algebra. (P/NP)

0676	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Spence L	PS201	3.0
0678	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Cristobal	PS104	3.0
1123	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wills L	BMC106	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0327	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Lu Visi	MA402	3.0
1242	TTh	8:00am-10:15am	Washburn	MA403	3.0

MATH 360 ARITHMETIC AND BASIC MATHEMATICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed for students who require review and reinforcement in the arithmetic of numbers. Includes the arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions, decimal numbers, basic measurements, and percentages. (P/NP)

0679	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Schmieg G	BMC104	3.0
0680	MTWThF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Little W	PS201	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0354	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wisneski D	MA402	3.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0681	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

1303	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
(10/20-12/12)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

MATH LEARNING CENTER

MATH 440 SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS

Limits: Must be referred by an instructor.

Designed to provide supervised tutoring for students concurrently enrolled in a basic skills mathematics course or any course that requires basic mathematics skills to complete the course work. (NC)

0682	18.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	BMC103	0.0
------	------	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

Drop-in Math Learning Center in BMC103. For more information and the current schedule, please go to <http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx> or call (831) 645-1330 or (831) 646-4140.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0683	14.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	MA103	0.0
------	------	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

Drop-in Math Learning Center in MA103. For more information and the current schedule, please go to <http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx> or call (831) 645-4850 or (831) 646-4140.

MEDICAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Medical Assisting Careers Office (LS 209A) at (831) 646-4135 or e-mail mbell@mpc.edu.

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Exploration of a variety of health professions and what it takes to be successful in a health career. (LG)

0684	F	9:00am-11:00am	Bell M	LS206	1.0
(08/29-10/17)					

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0685	F	9:00am-11:00am	O'Neil D	MA404	1.0
(08/29-10/17)					

Medical Assisting

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 105 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides a systematic foundation of medical language with emphasis on its practical applications in the healthcare setting. Instruction in analyzing, spelling, and pronouncing medical terms and applying them appropriately in context. (LG)					
0688	TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Bell M	LS206	4.0
1124	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	O'neil D	LS102	4.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0687	MW	9:00am-10:50am	O'neil D	MA103	4.0

MEDA 112 MEDICAL OFFICE COMPUTER APPLICATIONS*Prerequisites: CSIS 50 and 50L; MEDA 110**Advisories: MEDA 105; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides students with an overview of health IT and the practical use of medical office software, including practice management and electronic medical records. (P/NP)

1005	MW	9:00am-1:15pm (10/20-12/10)	Bell M	LS206	2.0
------	----	--------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 113 MEDICAL PROCEDURE CODING*Advisories: MEDA 105; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to theory and procedure of accurate, legal medical procedure coding. Practical skills and proficiency developed through simulations using CPT-4, HCPCS, and CMS guidelines. (LG-P/NP)

1535	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Carlson S	LS206	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

MEDA 114 MEDICAL INSURANCE MANAGEMENT*Advisories: MEDA 105; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A study of medical insurance programs and claims preparation. Provides an overview of procedural and diagnostic coding systems. (LG)

1003	MW	9:00am-12:10pm (08/25-10/15)	Bell M	LS206	2.0
------	----	---------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 116 MEDICAL LINGUISTICS AND TRANSCRIPTION*Prerequisites: CSIS 50 and 50L; MEDA 105**Corequisites: MEDA 118**Advisories: ANAT 5; eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: 35 wpm typing skills*

Introduces students to medical transcription, voice recognition editing, and scribing using current computer software. Students listen to dictation and type/format/edit medical reports spanning a variety of specialties. (P/NP)

1006	MW	1:30pm-5:45pm (10/20-12/10)	Bell M	LS206	2.0
------	----	--------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 118 PHARMACOLOGY AND HUMAN DISEASES*Advisories: ANAT 5; MATH 261; MEDA 105; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Survey of drugs commonly used in the medical field: nomenclature, sources, preparations, dosages and administration, therapeutic uses, side effects, and storage. Open to non-majors. (LG)

1004	MW	1:00pm-4:10pm (08/25-10/15)	Bell M	LS206	3.0
------	----	--------------------------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 120 MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL TECHNIQUES I*Prerequisites: Corequisites: MEDA 105**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides the foundational skills and concepts necessary for the practice of medical assisting, including an overview of human needs in health and disease, therapeutic communication, applicable government regulations, lab safety, instrument care, asepsis, and sterile technique. Instruction in how to obtain and document accurate patient data and assist in examinations and surgical procedures. (LG)

1126	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Bell M	LS206	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 122 MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL TECHNIQUES III*Prerequisites: MEDA 121**Prerequisites or corequisites: MEDA 118**Advisories: MATH 261*

Further application of medical theory in the context of direct patient care for advanced students. Medication administration, dosage calculations, microbiology and immunology, specimen collection/processing, and lab report interpretation. Three-course clinical techniques series develops professional maturity and a basic understanding of the complexities of healthcare, health risks, and comorbidities, as well as chronic disease management. Preparation for externships and national certification (RMA through AMT) exam. (LG)

1536	TTh	1:00pm-3:15pm	Bell M	LS206	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

MEDA 130 MEDICAL ASSISTING EXTERNSHIP*Limits: Instructor approval*

Emphasizes the practical application of skills and knowledge acquired in the medical assisting program. Completion of 160 hours of clinical experience by arrangement, following a preparatory lab and pending procurement of instructor-approved externship spot in a medical facility. Weekly meetings on campus to share experiences and report on progress. (P/NP)

1537	10.6	Wkly hrs by arr	Bell M	CLINIC	3.0
------	------	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

*180 total hours by arrangement served in local medical facilities.**Notice of intent must be on file with the Program Director.***MUSIC****MUSI 1 MUSIC APPRECIATION**

A survey of art music in western civilization. Topics include elements of music, basic musical forms, music periods, styles, and the role of music and musicians in the western world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0708	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Anderson Joh	MU101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0707	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ferrantelli	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 2 INTRODUCTION TO BROADWAY MUSICALS*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Guided listening in understanding the history and development of the American musical stage. Emphasis on music by American composers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1328	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

Music						Music					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 10A MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP I						MUSI 25 APPLIED MUSIC					
<i>Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate piano course</i>						<i>Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ensemble and in appropriate-level major preparation courses (theory, musicianship, keyboard, etc.)</i>					
Basic music theory including notation, scales, intervals, chords and ear training. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.						Individualized study of the appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied. Emphasis on progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. Achievement evaluated through a juried performance. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0709	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Anderson Joh	MU102	4.0	0595	T & 1.0	6:30pm-7:20pm Wkly hrs by arr	Hoffman D Hoffman D	MU101 MU101	0.5
MUSI 10C MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP III						<i>Applied instruction in Jazz instrumentation.</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 10B</i>						0608 W & 1.0 7:00pm-7:50pm Ferrantelli MU119 0.5 Wkly hrs by arr Ferrantelli MU119					
Incorporates concepts from Music Theory and Musicianship II and covers introduction to chromatic harmony. Also includes through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Applied instruction in voice.</i>					
0710	TTh & TTh	10:00am-10:50am 11:00am-12:15pm	Ferrantelli Anderson Joh	MU102 MU102	4.0	0627	Th & 1.0	7:00pm-7:50pm Wkly hrs by arr	Anderson Joh Anderson Joh	MU101 MU101	0.5
Two hours of this course are concurrent with MUSI 11.						<i>Applied instruction for band instruments.</i>					
MUSI 11 SIGHT READING AND EAR TRAINING						1332 M & 1.0 7:00pm-7:50pm Dally MU101 0.5 Wkly hrs by arr Dally MU101					
Lectures and exercises to develop the ability to recognize, read, and interpret symbols of music at sight. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Applied instruction for String Instruments.</i>					
0711	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	1.0	1391	T & 1.2	10:00am-11:00am Wkly hrs by arr (09/09-12/09)	Hulse Hulse	MU115 MU115	0.5
MUSI 14A RECORDING ARTS I						1430 Th & 1.1 7:00pm-8:00pm McNamara R MU119 0.5 Wkly hrs by arr McNamara R MU119 (09/11-12/18)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Applied instruction for guitar instruments.AA</i>					
Introduction to multi-track recording. Emphasis on small studio set up and techniques. Physics of sound, studio design, microphone applications, mixing, signal processing, principles of digital recording, and careers in audio. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						MUSI 30 CONCERT BAND					
0713	TTh	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0	<i>Limits: Audition required</i>					
MUSI 14B RECORDING ARTS II						Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the concert band ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within such an ensemble. Different literature studied each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument. Designed for students whose performance medium is a woodwind, brass, or percussion instrument; it performs repertoire for the large symphonic band. Accommodates intermediate and advanced students. Appropriate for students seeking transfer to an upper division curriculum in instrumental performance or instrumental music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 14A</i>						1128 Th 7:00pm-9:50pm Anderson Joh MU101 1.0					
1329	TTh	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0	MUSI 32 JAZZ ENSEMBLE					
MUSI 20 COLLEGE CHOIR						<i>Limits: Audition required</i>					
<i>Limits: Audition required</i>						Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the contemporary jazz ensemble, with emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a jazz ensemble. Understanding basic concepts of style, phrasing, and interpretation. Different literature is studied each semester. Choice of ensemble is based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Study and performance of repertoire of the large jazz band or "stage band." Enhances students' performance skill levels for transfer to an upper division jazz studies curriculum. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0716	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0	1327	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Hoffman D	MU101	1.0
MUSI 21 CHORUS II: I CANTORI						MUSI 40 VOICE FUNDAMENTALS					
<i>Limits: Audition required</i>						Designed to assist in the development of the solo voice. Attention given to the fundamentals of voice production. Songs in standard literature for solo voice studies. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the choral ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a choral ensemble. Different literature each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Designed for the advanced singer; includes demanding choral repertoire that prepares the student for the skill level required for transfer to an upper division music curriculum in vocal performance or vocal music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.						0718 TTh 2:00pm-2:50pm Ferrantelli MU119 1.0					
1127	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0						

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 48A STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR					
Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1131	T	7:00pm-8:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	1.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
1049	Sat	11:00am-12:50pm	McNamara R	MA403	1.0

MUSI 48B STRING INSTRUMENTS: INTERMEDIATE GUITAR

Prerequisites: MUSI 48A

Continuation of MUSI 48A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1132	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	1.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

MUSI 50A BEGINNING PIANO I

Piano instruction for the beginning student. Emphasis on keyboard familiarity; basic note and chord reading, with some ear-training. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0719	MW	10:00am-10:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
0720	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0

MUSI 50B BEGINNING PIANO II

A continuation of MUSI 50A. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50A or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0722	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

MUSI 60.2 PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP: STRING ENSEMBLE

Prerequisites: Audition only

Survey, analysis and performance of college-level string music. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1135	M	7:00pm-9:50pm	Dally	MU101	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

NURSING

NURS 52A NURSING I

Prerequisites: NURS 100

Limits: Admission to nursing program

Concepts basic to nursing within the framework of the nursing process. Focus on assessment of basic human needs. Application of classroom knowledge in laboratory and in structured parent/newborn and acute care settings. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0854	MT	9:00am-10:50am	Hage	NU101	9.0
	& 15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hage	NU101	

Assigned clinical lab hours vary.

NURS 52C NURSING III

Prerequisites: NURS 52B or NURS 65

Application of nursing process to patients with complex altered needs. Focus on implementation of plan of care and evaluation of effectiveness of interventions. Clinical experience in geriatric, home care, and medical-surgical settings. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0859	MT	9:00am-11:15am	Hanna	IC204	10.0
	& 15.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	IC204	

Assigned clinical hours vary.

Nursing

NURS 53 NURSING GRADUATE TRANSITION TO PRACTICE

Limits: Must have graduated from a nursing program within 12 months of enrollment and hold an unrestricted California RN license prior to enrollment. Candidates are screened and selected in partnership with the clinical facility and must meet established requirements. Contact the School of Nursing for a list of requirements.

Provides the newly licensed RN 500 hours of structured immersion in clinical nursing practice in a health care facility with preceptor(s)/mentor(s) over 6 months. Candidates apply for the externship and are selected in partnership with the facility. Externships may be paid or unpaid according to facility agreement. (P/NP)

1578	17.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bingaman	LOTBA	8.0
------	------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

NURS 100 PHARMACOLOGY FOR NURSING

Prerequisites: PHSO 1 and 2

Advisories: CHEM 30A

Introduction to the nurse's role in drug therapy, characteristics of drug classifications, calculation of pharmacological dosages, and preparation of medications for administration. (LG)

0872	F	9:00am-11:50am	Bingaman	IC201	2.0
	& F	9:00am-11:50am	Hanna	IC201	

NURS 150 NURSING PROGRAM READINESS

Introduces pre-nursing students and students considering health care occupations to the role of the registered nurse in modern health care environments. Designed to prepare students seeking admission to a nursing program with strategies to facilitate acceptance, including personal readiness and success on the Test of Essential Academic Skills(TEAS). (P/NP)

0932	W	5:30pm-7:45pm	Kragelund	IC201	1.5
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

NURS 180A INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Provides nursing students the opportunity to explore leadership skills through the activities associated with the California Nursing Students' Association. Introduction to the resolution process within a professional organization. (P/NP)

0746	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

NURS 180C INTERMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Provides nursing students the opportunity to refine leadership skills through the activities associated with the California Nursing Students Association. Students take a lead role in the process of resolution proposal within a professional organization. (P/NP)

0748	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Hanna	NU101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

NURS 204 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB I

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in first-semester-level nursing courses, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)

1545	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	4.0
1546	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	2.0

NURS 206 SUPERVISED NURSING SKILLS LAB III

Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in an intermediate-level nursing course, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)

1256	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	2.0
1257	12.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rondez C	NU105	4.0

Nutrition And Food

Ornamental Horticulture

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

NUTRITION AND FOOD

See also HOSPITALITY.

NUTF 1 NUTRITION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the subject of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0521	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Langland S	LF102	3.0
0998	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/13-12/18)	Singer S	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to October 13, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.**

1099	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Singer S	LF101	3.0
1563	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Piasecki K	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email kpasecki@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 25, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.**

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0520	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

NUTF 3 NUTRITION ISSUES

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Current nutrition concepts and controversies. The changing American diet and its relation to longevity and quality of life. Evaluation of healthy people 2020, U.S. dietary goals, health foods, herbs, supplements, and food advertising. Safety and nutrition of processed foods and government agencies responsible for food safety. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1540	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 25, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments.**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEN 2 INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Introduction to the geologic and physical processes that influence the seafloor and the oceans. Includes plate tectonics, currents, tides, waves, chemical composition, and physics of the oceans. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0737	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	LF103	3.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 0739) for required laboratory.</i>					
0738	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	LF103	3.0
<i>Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 0740) for required laboratory.</i>					

OCEN 2L INTRODUCTORY OCEANOGRAPHY LAB

Prerequisites: Corequisites: OCEN 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of topics introduced in OCEN 2. Local field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0739	T	8:00am-10:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 0737) for required lecture.</i>					
0740	T	11:00am-1:50pm	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 0738) for required lecture.</i>					

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Ornamental Horticulture Department Office (LS 106C) at (831) 646-4123.

ORNH 51 INTRODUCTION TO HORTICULTURE I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to the horticulture industry, career opportunities, and basic skills needed in the field. Topics include how plants grow, soils, planting techniques, fertilizers, garden color, and pest, disease and weed control. Field trips included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1136	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Grych M	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ORNH 62 PLANT IDENTIFICATION: TREES, ANNUALS, PERENNIALS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Identification, growth habits, cultural requirements, and uses of common ornamental and native trees, annuals and perennials. Field trip included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0293	M	6:00pm-9:50pm	Grych M	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Personal Development

Philosophy

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT					

PERS 10 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE SUCCESS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Short-term course providing students with information necessary for transition into Monterey Peninsula College. May include assessment result analysis; clear understanding of AA/AS degrees, certificates, and transferring to CSU and UC; schedule building; student services; school policies; college culture. Assessment results necessary to complete required Education Plan. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1557	Sat & Sat	9:00am-1:00pm 1:30pm-5:45pm (08/09-08/16)	Anongchanya Anongchanya	HU101 HU101	1.0
------	--------------	---	----------------------------	----------------	-----

Above section deigned for and of special interested to eligible TRiO/ Student Support Services (SSS) program. For more information, please contact the SSS office at (831) 646-4246.

1558	MTWTh	9:00am-1:05pm (08/11-08/14)	Giammanco	HU101	1.0
------	-------	--------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

Above section deigned for and of special interested to eligible TRiO/ Student Support Services (SSS) program. For more information, please contact the SSS office at (831) 646-4246.

1559	M	3:00pm-5:10pm (08/25-10/13)	Gamiere	TH108	1.0
1560	T	2:00pm-3:50pm (08/26-10/14)	Mansfield K	HU210	1.0
1568	T	2:30pm-4:20pm (08/26-10/14)	Gamiere	TH108	1.0
1572	Th	2:00pm-3:50pm (08/28-10/16)	Mansfield K	HU210	1.0
1573	Th	2:30pm-4:20pm (08/28-10/16)	Gamiere	TH108	1.0
1574	T	5:30pm-7:20pm (09/16-11/04)	Cunningham T	BMC105	1.0
1579	W	12:30pm-2:20pm (08/27-10/15)	Torres	LOTBA	1.0
1580	8.5	Wkly hrs by arr (10/06-10/17)	Desoto A	Online	1.0

ONLINE COURSE. *Optional ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, October 6, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm (location of the meeting room will be emailed to you). Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.*

PERS 50 MAKING COLLEGE COUNT

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Provides skills and techniques to assist in evaluating personal learning styles, priorities in use of time, successful study strategies, stress management, identification of values and goals, assertiveness, and successful use of campus resources and services. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0749	F	9:00am-11:50am	Nee	HU201	3.0
0750	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Desoto A	HU210	3.0
1209	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Kerchner A	LOTBA	3.0
1210	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Mansfield K	HU210	3.0
1493	W	5:30pm-8:40pm (09/10-12/17)	Cunningham T	HU106	3.0

Above section is a late start class.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1140	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Muszala S	MA404	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PERS 54 LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION					

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Designed to assist students interested in developing or improving communication knowledge and skills relevant to leadership. Theories and application of leadership are emphasized. Campus and/or community involvement is a required element of this course. Also offered as Speech Communication 54; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0230	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

PERS 71 FOUNDATIONS OF CAREER CHOICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed for students interested in learning more about themselves and the world of work before making a career choice. Includes self-assessments, career exploration, career trends and workplace issues, decision-making, and college and career planning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0755	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/23-12/18)	Mansfield K	Online	1.0
1452	Sat & Sat	9:00am-12:50pm 2:00pm-6:15pm (09/13-09/27)	Mansfield K Mansfield K	LOTBA LOTBA	1.0

Class meets the following two Saturdays: September 13th and 27th, 9:00am-6:15pm (class does not meet September 20th).

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Philosophical ideas and methods concerning knowledge, reality, and values. Expected topics will include the sources and limits of knowledge, and the nature of reality. Other topics that may be examined from a philosophical perspective include the nature of the self, truth, ethics, religion, science, language, beauty and art, political theory, or mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0401	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Van Dam	HU212	3.0
0758	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Weber T	HU106	3.0
0759	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Weber T	HU212	3.0

PHIL 4 MORAL ISSUES

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A clarification of values in contemporary moral issues such as abortion, sexuality, the right to die, animal rights, and economic justice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0760	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Weber T	HU106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0250	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Weber T	MA404	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 6 INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduces principles of valid reasoning with emphasis on deductive logic. Includes a study of formal techniques of sentential logic and a treatment of inductive reasoning, language, and fallacies. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0761	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Weber T	HU106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

Philosophy

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHIL 10 INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Introduces the techniques and skills of critical thinking. Provides practice in using language clearly; identifying, analyzing, constructing, and evaluating deductive and inductive arguments; exposing common fallacies in everyday reasoning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0763	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnProvost/Pages/JohnProvost.aspx Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into yours MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu

0764	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnProvost/Pages/JohnProvost.aspx Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into yours MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu

PHIL 12 INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces such topics as the nature of religious belief, the relation between religion and ethics, the nature and existence of God, the problem of evil, religion and science, religion in public discourse, and religion and cultural criticism. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1141	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Van Dam	HU212	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 13 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN PHILOSOPHY*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Surveys the major philosophies of India, China, and Japan. Concepts such as karma, bondage, liberation, selflessness, meditation, and self-knowledge. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0765	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnProvost/Pages/JohnProvost.aspx Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into yours MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu

PHIL 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0743	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Alisha Mann, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before the first week of class at: amann@mpc.edu

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PHED 2A GOLF I**

Development of skill and knowledge of the basic swing, equipment, and rules and etiquette of golf at a beginning level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0774	W	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First meeting in the gymnasium (PE 201).

PHED 2B GOLF II*Prerequisites: PHED 2A*

Continuation of Golf I. Students develop intermediate-level golf skills and learn course play including sand shots. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0956	W	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First meeting in the gymnasium, PE 201.

PHED 2C GOLF III*Prerequisites: PHED 2B*

A continuation of Golf II for intermediate/advanced golfers. Includes swing technique for various types of golf shots, course etiquette, and course management at an intermediate/advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0776	M	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First class meeting in the gymnasium (PE 201).

PHED 2D GOLF IV*Prerequisites: PHED 2C*

A continuation of Golf III. For advanced golfers. Includes swing technique for various types of golf shots, course etiquette, and course management at an advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0959	M	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

First meeting in the gymnasium, PE 201.

Physical Education

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHED 5A TENNIS I

Introduction to and development of beginning skills and knowledge in the techniques of tennis singles, doubles, and mixed doubles. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0777	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5
0960	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5

PHED 5B TENNIS II

Advisories: PHED 5A

Continuation of Tennis I. Development of intermediate competency in basic strokes and introduction to the lob, overhead smash, volley, and intermediate singles and doubles strategy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0778	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5
0964	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5

PHED 5D TENNIS III

Prerequisites: PHED 5B

A continuation of Tennis II. Refinement of intermediate tennis skills; intermediate/advanced techniques and strategies in singles and doubles. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0972	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5
0976	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5

PHED 5E TENNIS IV

Prerequisites: PHED 5D

A continuation of Tennis III. Physical conditioning for competitive play, continued advanced development of power and control in all ground strokes and serves, advanced offensive and defensive tactics, mental preparation for greater success, and performance under pressure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1501	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5
1503	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5

PHED 12B COMPETITIVE SWIMMING I

Physical conditioning, skill development and knowledge of racing and training strategy of competitive swimming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1489	MTWTh	6:00am-6:50am	Hazdovac	POOL	1.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	------	-----

PHED 12C COMPETITIVE SWIMMING II

Prerequisites: PHED 12B

Skill development and conditioning for competitive swimming at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1497	MTWTh	6:00am-6:50am	Hazdovac	POOL	1.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	------	-----

PHED 20.1 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR BASEBALL

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate baseball. May be taken four times for credit. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0781	MTW	1:30pm-4:20pm (08/25-11/12)	Phillips D	BFIELD	2.0
------	-----	--------------------------------	------------	--------	-----

PHED 20.5 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR GOLF

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Development of advanced skills appropriate for intercollegiate golf competition. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0785	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Russo J	RCGC	1.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	------	-----

Class meets at Rancho Canada Golf Club.

PHED 20.6 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR SOFTBALL

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate fastpitch softball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0786	MWTh	2:00pm-4:05pm (08/25-11/13)	Berg W	SFIELD	1.5
------	------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

PHED 20.9 SKILL DEVELOPMENT FOR TRACK AND FIELD

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Physical conditioning and development of skills appropriate for intercollegiate track and field. May be taken four times for credit. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1287	MWTh	2:15pm-4:15pm (09/29-11/20)	Carroll M	TRACK	1.0
------	------	--------------------------------	-----------	-------	-----

PHED 22A INTRODUCTION TO BASKETBALL

Introduction to and development of individual and team skills and knowledge, with special emphasis on fundamentals of offense and defense. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1498	TTh	11:00am-11:50pm	Spiering	PE201	0.5
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

PHED 29 VARSITY ATHLETIC CONDITIONING

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Designed to improve the cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, flexibility, and athletic skills of individuals interested in intercollegiate competition. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0233	MTWTh	2:00pm-3:15pm (08/25-10/02)	Spiering	PE201	0.5
0235	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:15pm (08/25-10/02)	Bates	PE201	0.5

PHED 30.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: WOMEN

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0788	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:30pm (10/06-12/12)	Bates	PE201	1.5
------	--------	---------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

PHED 30.3 INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL: WOMEN

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Intercollegiate competition in volleyball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0789	MTWThF	4:00pm-5:50pm	Moore K	PE201	3.0
------	--------	---------------	---------	-------	-----

PHED 30.6 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER: WOMEN

Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation

Intercollegiate competition in soccer. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0790	MTWThF	1:30pm-3:20pm	Valdez V	FFIELD	3.0
------	--------	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 31.1 INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL: MEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in football. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0791	MTWThF	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rasmussen M	FFIELD	3.0
PHED 31.2 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL: MEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0792	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:30pm (10/06-12/12)	Spiering	PE201	1.5
PHED 31.5 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER: MEN					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in soccer. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1148	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:50pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	3.0
PHED 40 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1504	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	O'Hare	PE105	3.0
PHED 42A ATHLETIC TRAINING FIELD EXPERIENCE					
<i>Advisories: PHED 41; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to practical applications of athletic training skills in the training room and at athletic events. Research essays and skill practicum. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1226	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McCart J	FFIELD	2.0
<i>Students will gain experience in the MPC Athletic Training Room and/or at sports events. Call the MPC Athletic Training Room (831) 646-4227 for information.</i>					
PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENGL 110 & 155</i>					
Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0794	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/14)	Spiering	Online	2.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 10:30am-11:30am, in LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please contact instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu</i>					
PHED 61A ELEMENTS OF FOOTBALL I					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning applied to offensive and defensive techniques required for intercollegiate football. Includes video review of past performance to improve individual performance. May be taken four times for credit. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0795	2.8	Wkly hrs by arr (08/27-11/14)	Rasmussen M	PE107	2.0

Physical Fitness

PHYSICAL FITNESS

FITNESS and WEIGHT TRAINING CENTER HOURS

(August 25 – December 18)

7:30 am – 6:30 pm • Monday through Thursday

7:30 am – 3:30 pm • Friday

10 am-1 pm • Saturday & Sunday

(831) 646-4271

To use the Fitness and Weight Training Center:

1. Students must enroll in a section of PFIT 6 Cross Training, PFIT 7 Distance Training, PFIT 8 Aerobic Conditioning, PFIT 9 Personal Fitness, PFIT 10A Beginning Weight Training, PFIT 10B Intermediate Weight Training, PFIT 20 Circuit Training, or PFIT 50 Independent Fitness Program, depending on your fitness emphasis.

2. All students must check in during one of the first two days of the semester, [August 25 and 26.]

3. First-time students must attend an orientation session on one of the following days: [August 27, 28, and 29.]

Orientation sessions are given at the beginning of each hour the Fitness & Weight Training Center is open.

PFIT 6 CROSS-TRAINING

Develops aerobic fitness by concurrently training in two or more endurance activities (walking, running, biking, elliptical) combined with muscular endurance exercises. Emphasis on multiple aerobic activities plus muscular endurance exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1283	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Schutzler	FTC206	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

PFIT 7 DISTANCE TRAINING

Designed to develop aerobic endurance through various types of distance training and interval training activities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0772	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	O'Hare	FTC206	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

PFIT 8 AEROBIC CONDITIONING

Focuses on the physiological principles of aerobic conditioning. Instruction in physical adaptations to exercise, program design, and application and evaluation through testing and behavior modification. Activities designed to accommodate individual students and their goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0798	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Phillips D	FTC206	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

PFIT 9 PERSONAL FITNESS

Provides activities and information designed to increase the individual fitness level of students. Includes cardiovascular training, resistance training, flexibility exercises, nutrition and individualized fitness programs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0799	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Spiering	FTC206	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Physical Fitness

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PFIT 10A BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING

Beginning weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0800	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FTC117	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

PFIT 10B INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING

Prerequisites: PFIT 10A (or PFIT 10)

A continuation of PFIT 10A. Intermediate weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0775	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FTC117	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

PFIT 10C ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING

Prerequisites: PFIT 10B

A continuation of PFIT 10B. Advanced weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1475	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rasmussen M	FTC117	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	-----

PFIT 15A CORE MATWORK I

Introduces students to beginning body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates. Designed for beginning fitness levels and abilities; a system of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction and unity of body and mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0803	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0766	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 15B CORE MATWORK II

Prerequisites: PFIT 15A (or PFIT 15)

A continuation of Core Matwork I. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an intermediate level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0832	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0756	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 15C CORE MATWORK III

Prerequisites: PFIT 15B

A continuation of PFIT 15B. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an intermediate/advanced level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0780	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0782	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 15D CORE MATWORK IV

Prerequisites: PFIT 15C

A continuation of PFIT 15C. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an advanced level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0784	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0793	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PFIT 16A TAI CHI I

A series of slow, gentle movements at a beginning level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes beginning exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0805	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

PFIT 16B TAI CHI II

Prerequisites: PFIT 16A (or PFIT 16)

A continuation of Tai Chi I. A series of slow, gentle movements done at an intermediate level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes intermediate level exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1284	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

PFIT 17A YOGA I

An introduction to the principles of yoga, including beginning level poses and breathing techniques. Instruction in relieving stress, promoting relaxation, and increasing flexibility and strength. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0806	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

0807	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

0809	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

1151	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0808	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 17B YOGA II

Prerequisites: PFIT 17A (or PFIT 17)

Continuation of PFIT 17A. Principles and practices of yoga at an intermediate level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0876	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

0880	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

0908	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

0919	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0888	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 17C YOGA III						PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17B</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18A</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 17B. Principles and practices of yoga at an intermediate/advanced level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Appropriate for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Continuation of PFIT 18A. Intermediate-level aerobic exercises and dance routines to music designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0796	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0	0920	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
0801	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0	<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0815	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0	0924	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
0820	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0	<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0821	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0	0922	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
PFIT 17D YOGA IV						<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17C</i>						-0926 TTh 5:30pm-6:20pm Benavente MA201 0.5					
Continuation of Yoga III. Principles and practices of yoga at an advanced level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0822	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0	PFIT 18C AEROBIC FITNESS III					
0830	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0	<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18B</i>					
0833	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0	A continuation of PFIT 18B. Intermediate/advanced aerobic exercises and dance routines to music applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0865	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0	0887	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						0893 MWF 4:30pm-5:20pm Fujii DA101 1.0					
0871	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0	<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
PFIT 18A AEROBIC FITNESS I						0902 TTh 12:00pm-12:50pm Benavente DA101 0.5					
Beginning aerobic exercises and dance routines to music. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities to strengthen and tone the body, assist in weight loss, and increase endurance for students of varying abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0810	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0	-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
0813	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5	0907	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
1153	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0	0911	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
-----MPC Education Center Classes-----						PFIT 18D AEROBIC FITNESS IV					
Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.						<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18C</i>					
0812	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0	A continuation of Aerobic Fitness III. Advanced aerobic exercises and dance routines to music appropriate for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						0913	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
1154	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5	<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						0918	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
PFIT 18B AEROBIC FITNESS II						0936 TTh 12:00pm-12:50pm Benavente DA101 0.5					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18A</i>						<i>Above section zumba®.</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 18A. Intermediate-level aerobic exercises and dance routines to music designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						-----MPC Education Center Classes-----					
0920	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0	Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						0943	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
0924	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5	<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						-0944	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
0925	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0	<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>											

Physical Fitness

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PFIT 19A BODY SCULPTING I

Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. Introduction to beginning muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0817	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 19B BODY SCULPTING II

Prerequisites: PFIT 19A (or PFIT 19)

A continuation of Body Sculpting I, consisting of intermediate muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1286	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 19C BODY SCULPTING III

Prerequisites: PFIT 19B

A continuation of Body Sculpting II, consisting of intermediate/advanced muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. Appropriate for varying fitness abilities and levels. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0946	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

PFIT 20 CIRCUIT TRAINING

Resistance training for muscular strength and endurance, alternating with cardiovascular/aerobic training for a total body workout. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0818	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bates	FTC204	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

PFIT 21A FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES I

Movement principle related to flexibility and stretching exercises at the beginning level. Discussion of psychological and physiological causes of tension and stress as well as stress-reduction and relaxation exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0819	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haro P	DA102	0.5
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

PFIT 21B FLEXIBILITY AND RELAXATION TECHNIQUES II

Prerequisites: PFIT 21A (or PFIT 21)

Continuation of PFIT 21A. An intermediate stretching and flexibility program for the development of joint flexibility and muscle suppleness. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0927	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haro P	DA102	0.5
------	----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

PFIT 22A FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING I

Advisories: PHED 7B or intermediate swimming skills

Designed to improve the level of physical fitness of beginning students by guiding them individually through a progressive conditioning program in swimming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1478	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Staff	POOL	1.0
1479	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	POOL	1.0
1506	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
	& MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Smith A	POOL	

PFIT 22B FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING II

Prerequisites: PFIT 22A

A continuation of PFIT 22A. Designed for students to maintain an intermediate level of fitness through swimming. Refinement of swimming skills and introduction of new strokes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1481	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	POOL	1.0
1482	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Staff	POOL	1.0
1507	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
	& MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Smith A	POOL	

PFIT 22C FITNESS THROUGH SWIMMING III

Prerequisites: PFIT 22B

A continuation of PFIT 22B. Designed for students to develop and maintain an intermediate/advanced level of fitness through swimming. Refinement of previously learned skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1485	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	POOL	1.0
1488	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Staff	POOL	1.0
1515	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
	& MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Smith A	POOL	

PFIT 50 INDEPENDENT FITNESS AND TESTING PROGRAM

An independent personal fitness program planned and implemented with student goals and a physical fitness assessment profile. Individualized exercise program developed through personal counseling. Appropriate for individuals with special fitness needs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0823	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Vitanza	FTC206	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Fitness & Weight Training Center is open 7am-7pm Monday through Thursday; 7am-4pm Friday; and 9am-1pm Saturday and Sunday.

PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES

Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10A, 18A, 21A, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0824	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Gamble E	PE105	2.0
0825	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Sare	Online	2.0

(09/03-10/29)

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, September 3, 2014, 6:00pm-7:00pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu

PFIT 60 FITNESS EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A basic introduction to exercise physiology, including how carbohydrates and fats are used during exercise. Covers the neuromuscular system, the cardio-respiratory system, and their responses and adaptations to exercise. Also covers components of physical fitness and environmental considerations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0826	MW	2:00pm-4:10pm	Gamble E	PE105	1.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

(10/20-11/12)

Physical Fitness						Physiology				
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	------------	--	--	--	--

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PFIT 63 FITNESS ANATOMY AND KINESIOLOGY*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Introduction to skeletal and muscular anatomy as well as a brief overview of the cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems. Basics of analysis of movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0827	MW	1:00pm-3:05pm (08/25-10/15)	Fujii	PE105	2.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

PFIT 82 THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE I*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Provides instruction in the theory and practice of therapeutic massage. Covers various styles of massage, body mechanics, ethics, benefits, contraindications, evaluation skills, anatomy, and physiology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0828	TTh	9:30am-1:20pm	Tuff	PE205	4.0
1157	WF	6:00pm-9:50pm	Pias	PE205	4.0

PFIT 83 THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE II*Prerequisites: PFIT 82; or masage training equivalent in content and hours to PFIT 82*

Continuation of Therapeutic Massage I. Additional massage techniques, anatomy, physiology, pathology, and business practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1158	TTh	6:00pm-9:50pm	Lee R	PE205	4.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

PFIT 180A MASSAGE LAB I*Prerequisites: or corequisites: PFIT 82**Limits: Massage training similar in content and hours of training to PFIT 82*

Practice of basic massage and business skills in a supervised setting that simulates a professional massage business. May be taken for a maximum of two units. May be taken for a maximum of two units. (P/NP)

0229	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open on Mondays 6:00pm-9:00pm, Fridays 3:00pm-6:00pm in PE 205, choose Mondays or Fridays.

0736	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open on Mondays 6:00pm-9:00pm, Fridays 3:00pm-6:00pm in PE 205, choose Mondays or Fridays.

PFIT 180B MASSAGE LAB II*Prerequisites: PFIT 180A (or PFIT 180)**Prerequisites or corequisites: PFIT 83**Limits: Massage training similar in content and hours of training to PFIT 83*

Mentor students in PFIT 180A, refine and integrate massage skills, and conduct all business activities necessary for operation of lab. May be taken for a maximum of two units. May be taken for a maximum of two units. (P/NP)

0947	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open on Mondays 6:00pm-9:00pm, Fridays 3:00pm-6:00pm in PE 205, choose Mondays or Fridays.

0952	6.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jacinto J	PE205	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Massage Therapy Skills Lab is open on Mondays 6:00pm-9:00pm, Fridays 3:00pm-6:00pm in PE 205, choose Mondays or Fridays.

PHYSICS**PHYS 2A GENERAL PHYSICS I***Advisories: MATH 13; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, fluids, and simple harmonic motion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0838	MTWF	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PS207	4.0
	& Th	8:00am-10:50am	Staff	PS107	
0839	MTWF	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PS207	4.0
	& Th	11:00am-1:50pm	Staff	PS107	

PHYS 3A SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS I*Prerequisites: MATH 20A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, gravitation, and simple harmonic motion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0840	MWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS207	4.0
	& T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS103	
0841	MWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS207	4.0
	& W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS103	

PHYS 3B SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PHYSICS II*Prerequisites: PHYS 3A**Corequisites: MATH 20C*

Electrostatics, magnetism, DC and AC circuits, and Maxwell's equations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0842	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Philly D	PS107	4.0
	& Th	10:00am-10:50am	Philly D	PS103	
	& M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Wei	PS107	

PHYS 10 INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 261*

A non-mathematical conceptual course for the non-science major. Evolution of physical concepts and their importance and application in the modern world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0843	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Bosserman	PS107	4.0
	& Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Bosserman	PS107	

PHYSIOLOGY

See also ANATOMY and BIOLOGY.

PHSO 1 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY*Prerequisites: ANAT 1 and 2; CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Physiological principles, function, integration, and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system, and organism level: Integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1159	MW	5:30pm-6:45pm	Staff	LF101	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Physiology

Political Science

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHSO 2 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB					
<i>Prerequisites: Prerequisites or Corequisites: PHSO 1</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Physiological principles, function, integration, and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: Integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0844	MW	11:00am-1:50pm	Staff	LS107	2.0
0845	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Staff	LS107	2.0
1160	MW	7:00pm-9:50pm	Robinson E	LS107	2.0

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0055	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
0846	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Banks	SS202	3.0
0847	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
0849	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Banks	SS202	3.0
0850	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Banks	SS202	3.0
0851	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0

(08/25-10/17)

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

0852	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	-----

(10/20-12/12)

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

1161	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Staff	SS205	3.0
1570	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0

(10/21-12/12)

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0848	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Handley L	MA501	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 2 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Political systems, including their history, political institutions, processes and policies, the environments in which they occur, and their consequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0853	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 5 POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0856	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Meyer C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

(09/08-10/31)

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cmeyer@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cmeyer@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to the beginning date of this class, 9/8/2014.

POLS 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Women's Studies 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0857	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 16 AFRICAN-AMERICANS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them, and their impact on African-Americans as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1163	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Serena D	CDC201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

POLS 18 LATINOS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the state, local, and national levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and process that give rise to them, and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also emphasizes the Mexican-American political experience. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0858	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Serena D	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Psychology

Psychology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PSYCHOLOGY

See also HUMAN SERVICES.

PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics explored reflect a variety of subfields in psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0057	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Simpson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu

0058	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Simpson A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu

0861	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
0862	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	SS201	3.0
0863	TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Staff	SS102	3.0
0864	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
0866	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Lachman L	SS101	3.0
1164	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
1567	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Staff	SS201	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0860	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Lachman L	MA501	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Sociology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1165	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focus on the psychological, social, and biological factors that influence women's personality, behavior, and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Women's Studies 6; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0867	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0744	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Devine C	SS101	3.0
0869	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Staff	SS102	3.0
0870	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Carney	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. This course is entirely online. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have email. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which include instructions on how to access the mpconline class site, and information about the mandatory textbook for the class. BE SURE TO GET THE TEXTBOOK BEFORE THE CLASS STARTS. There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to [ccarnay@mpc.edu](mailto:carnay@mpc.edu)

1218	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Devine C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0868	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Staff	MA403	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

PSYC 33 PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An applied focus for students interested in how psychology is used in everyday life and is related to other social sciences. Surveys different psychological perspectives and theoretical foundations and how these are applied across a person's life taking into account multiple factors. A broad understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology is emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1166	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Psychology

Sociology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PSYC 35 INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces the scientific study of psychopathology and atypical behaviors, broadly defined. Investigation of abnormal behavior from a variety of perspectives including biological, psychological, and sociocultural approaches. Integrative survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior, and intervention and prevention strategies for psychological disorders. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1167	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	SS102	3.0

PSYC 38 BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY*Prerequisites: PSYC 1**Advisories: ENGL 112; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces the scientific study of the biological bases of behavior and its fundamental role in the neurosciences. Physiological, hormonal, and neurochemical mechanisms, and brain-behavior relationships underlying the psychological phenomena of sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, and psychological disorders. Historical contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Ethical standards for human and animal research in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental research. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0217	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Simpson A	SS201	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 40 HUMAN SEXUALITY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory overview of the field of human sexuality, examined from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives. Students encouraged to become aware of their own sexual attitudes, values, and behaviors and to evaluate the consistency of their behaviors within their own moral frameworks. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 00184 for 45 contact hours. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0874	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Drezner R	CDC201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	--------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0873	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Drezner R	MA404	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

REAL ESTATE**REAL 50 PRINCIPLES OF REAL ESTATE***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An overview of principles, definitions and problem-solving in the field of real estate in California. Provides consumer information. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1591	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
(08/25-10/17)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Monday, August 25, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0244	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
(10/20-12/10)					

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Monday, October 20, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

REAL 57A REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111*

Appraisal of residential property. Introduction to investment valuation. Partially meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate and Appraisal License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0253	MW	6:00pm-9:10pm	Tack L	BMC107	3.0
(10/20-12/10)					

SIGN LANGUAGE

See American Sign Language

SOCIOLOGY**SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0060	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	Kalinic A	SS104	3.0
0745	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Strayer E	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above course, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> For course information, please e-mail estrayer@mpc.edu

0882	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	SS101	3.0
0883	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	SS101	3.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0061	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Kalinic A	MA501	3.0
1172	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0

Sociology

Speech Communication

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SOCI 2 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An identification and analysis of contemporary social problems including (1) the role of power and ideology in the definition of social problems, (2) their causes and consequences, (3) evaluations of proposed solutions, and (4) methods of intervention. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0884	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Villarreal A	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0218	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0
------	----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

SOCI 3 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Psychology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1173	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	O'Neill A	SS101	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

SOCI 11 MASS MEDIA AND POPULAR CULTURE*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines mass media industries and their social effects. Covers popular culture forms such as entertainment, fashion, film, leisure, music, sports, television, the internet, and social media. Examines how mass media and popular cultures reflect and reproduce race, class, gender, and sexual identities and structures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1272	F	9:00am-11:50am	Villarreal A	SS202	3.0
------	---	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

SOCI 12 INTRODUCTION TO GENDER AND SEXUALITY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Applies sociological theory and method to the study of gender and sexuality in cross-cultural perspective. Includes historical and contemporary analysis of masculinities and femininities and their relationship to social institutions, such as the family, schools, the military, religion, mass media, and popular culture. Examines the impact of economic and political change on sexuality, and gender expectations and practices. Macro-level analysis of institutional effects on gender construction and sexuality, and micro-level analysis of socialization and "doing gender." Consideration of how the intersecting axis of race, class, gender, and sexuality shape individual and group experience. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1575	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Kalinic A	SS104	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

SOCI 40 INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0885	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	White M	CDC201	3.0
0886	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	White M	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> For course information, please e-mail mwhite@mpc.edu

SPANISH

For World Languages prerequisite challenge exam information, please see page 19.

SPAN 1A ELEMENTARY SPANISH I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Context through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will interact with authentic language in cultural context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0889	MW	8:30am-10:45am	Barbosa M	HU102	5.0
0890	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Barbosa M	HU102	5.0
0892	TTh	1:00pm-3:15pm	Lizano S	HU102	5.0
1174	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Barbudo	HU102	5.0
1175	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Savukinas	HU102	5.0
1176	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Staff	HU102	5.0

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0891	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

SPAN 1B ELEMENTARY SPANISH II*Prerequisites: SPAN 1A*

Listening, speaking, reading, and writing at the second semester level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0429	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Lizano S	HU106	5.0
1177	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU101	5.0

SPAN 2A INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I*Prerequisites: SPAN 1B*

Language acquisition through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0895	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU101	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

SPAN 225A BASIC CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH I

Introduces students to basic patterns of conversation in realistic situations. Provides foundation for SPAN 1A. (P/NP)

0896	W	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU207	2.5
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

SPEECH COMMUNICATION**SPCH 1 PUBLIC SPEAKING***Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110*

Theory and techniques of public speaking in democratic society. Discovery, development, and criticism of ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, presentation, and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0436	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
0897	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
0898	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Sturt	HU206	3.0
0899	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
0900	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
0901	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	May M	HU205	3.0
1180	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	HU205	3.0
1181	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	HU205	3.0

Speech Communication

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SPCH 2 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155</i>					
Explores through theory and application the ways people communicate in a variety of group contexts. Emphasis on problem solving, conflict management, decision making, and leadership. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0903	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Stewart J	HU205	3.0
0904	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
0905	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Fox	HU205	3.0
0906	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
1182	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	HU203	3.0

SPCH 3 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION*Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110**Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155*

Designed to increase communication knowledge and skills relevant to interpersonal relationships. Emphasis on theory/research findings and their application to communication in personal and professional contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1183	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	HU205	3.0
1205	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Boynton	HU107	3.0

SPCH 54 LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Designed to assist students interested in developing or improving communication knowledge and skills relevant to leadership. Theories and application of leadership are emphasized. Campus and/or community involvement is a required element of this course. Also offered as Personal Development 54; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

0270	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA404	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

THEATER ARTS

THEA 1 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play-reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0909	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 5 FILM APPRECIATION

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A Examination of the nature of motion pictures as a unique and composite art. Screening and analysis of films selected on the basis of direction, theme or style. Survey international in scope, but with more thorough treatment given to one director. A variety of genres, directors, or cinematic forms are viewed, discussed and analyzed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0910	F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bolen G	LF103	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

-----MPC Education Center Classes-----

Sections below offered at: MPC Education Center, 289 12th St., Marina.

1185	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Shapiro G	MA501	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

THEA 11 VOICE AND ORAL INTERPRETATION*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A vital practice for human communication, this course encompasses the practice of voice physiology, articulation, and projection. Individual instruction in the reading and interpretation of prose, poetry, and other literature is provided. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0994	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 15A ACTING I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; must be age 17 or older due to mature content.*

Memorization, stage movement, vocal production, and interpretation of text. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0635	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	3.0
	& TTh	1:30pm-2:20pm	Cote L	TH201	
0912	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Cote L	TH201	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	

THEA 15B ACTING II*Prerequisites: THEA 15A*

The emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding of the acting process through character analysis, monologues, and scenes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0914	TTh	11:00am-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 15C ADVANCED ACTING*Prerequisites: THEA 15B*

Continuation of THEA 15B. Continues exploration of theories and techniques used in preparation for the interpretation of drama through acting. Emphasis on naturalistic acting techniques as devised by Constantin Stanislavski. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1059	TTh	11:00am-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 15D CONTEMPORARY ACTING TECHNIQUES*Prerequisites: THEA 15C*

Continuation of THEA 15C. Examines issues of sense memory, emotional memory, and affective memory, commonly referred to as "The Method." Techniques applied to the creation of roles and characters as represented in contemporary American theatre. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1330	TTh	11:00am-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 18A ELEMENTARY DIRECTING*Prerequisites: THEA 15A*

A practical, experiential course in the elementary techniques of directing for the stage, covering picturization, composition, and movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0915	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	

THEA 18B INTERMEDIATE DIRECTING*Prerequisites: THEA 18A*

Continuation of THEA 18A, with emphasis on scene and character breakdown and communication in directing techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0916	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	

Theater Arts

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 18C ADVANCED DIRECTING					
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 18B</i>					
Continuation of THEA 18B with an emphasis on contemporary directing techniques applied to advanced scene requirements. Addresses communication with acting and technical personnel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
1062	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	& TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	

THEA 30 CHAMBER/READERS THEATRE*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Fundamentals of vocal and physical communication, developed through a variety of readings from literature. The course culminates in staged readings/performances from the chosen literary sources for an audience. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0639	MTWThF	6:30pm-9:20pm	Cote L	TH208	2.0
		(10/09-11/26)			

QUIMBY

THEA 40A MAIN STAGE PRODUCTION - COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Enrollment by instructor consent based on audition and/or interview.*

Instruction and supervised participation in rehearsal and performance for a large-scale, main stage comedy play/production. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

1336	MTWThFSat	7:00pm-9:50pm	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
		(09/04-10/31)			

THEA 40B MAIN STAGE PRODUCTION - DRAMATIC*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Enrollment by instructor consent based on audition and/or interview.*

Instruction and supervised participation in rehearsal and performance for a large-scale, main stage dramatic play/production. (LG) Transfer:CSU.

0649	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:35pm	De Bono P		
TH102	3.0				
		(09/11-10/25)			

CLYBOURNE PARK

THEA 59C REPERTORY THEATRE - ORIGINAL/EXPERIMENTAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Participation in a cycle of plays/play productions. Students learn flexibility while performing a number of roles in a short period of time. Assignments may include acting, singing, dancing, crew work, stage craft, and house and stage management work in one-act and experimental plays. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0651	11.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Richmond	DK-CBA	3.0
		(09/12-12/05)			
0658	21.9	Wkly hrs by arr	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
		(09/29-11/09)			

THEA 64A REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - MUSICAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A laboratory workshop that addresses current techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance standards as they relate to the production and performance of a musical play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0666	MTWThF	4:15pm-5:15pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
0677	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
		(09/08-10/31)			

THEA 64B REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP - COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A laboratory workshop that addresses current techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance standards as they relate to the production and performance of a comedy play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0712	MTWThF	4:15pm-5:15pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0
0714	MTWThFSat	4:00pm-4:50pm	Welch L	MHS	2.0

THEA 74A ACTING WORKSHOP - MUSICAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An intensive and interactive course in providing solutions to acting styles, techniques, and problems specific to the performance of musical workshop productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0723	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
0724	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Richmond	DK-CBA	2.0
		(09/10-10/31)			

THEA 74D ACTING WORKSHOP - DRAMA*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An intensive and interactive course in providing solutions to acting styles, techniques, and problems specific to the performance of dramatic workshop productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0727	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0
0728	9.3	Wkly hrs by arr	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
		(10/04-12/13)			
0741	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
		(10/27-12/19)			

THEA 75 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED COMEDY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

An intensive, interactive course in providing solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a comedic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0747	19.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
		(08/12-09/28)			

THEA 78 ACTING WORKSHOP - ADVANCED CLASSICAL*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A**Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.*

Intensive and interactive course providing solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a classical play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0752	25.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
		(11/10-12/20)			

Women's Studies

Women's Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 440 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE					
Instruction for older adults in how to rehearse and perform in a full-length play or series of scenes. Emphasis on body and vocal techniques and memorization and consistency. Course culminates in production. (NC)					
0933	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-10/17)	Bolen G	TH102	0.0
0934	12.8	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-12/12)	Bolen G	TH102	0.0

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMN 1 INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110

A multidisciplinary introduction to the purpose and subject matter of Women's Studies. Covers perspectives on the effects of social, cultural, economic, historic, sexual, and political issues affecting women. Also offered as Women's Studies 1; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0935	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Daniels K	SS202	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 4 IMAGES OF WOMEN IN THE ARTS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examination of women in the visual arts. Study of images of women as well as the visual arts made by women and what their relationship to society was when they made them. Also offered as Art History 6 and Humanities 4; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1201	M	5:30pm-8:20pm	Peet	SS202	3.0
------	---	---------------	------	-------	-----

WOMN 6 PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focus on the psychological, social, and biological factors that influence women's personality, behavior, and self-image. Explores ways to promote development of women's full potential and optimum mental health. Also offered as Psychology 6; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0937	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

WOMN 7 WOMEN'S HEALTH ISSUES

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Specific women's health concerns, including reproductive health, birth control and birthing, female anatomy and physiology, preventive medicine, and making alternative medicine choices. Also offered as Health 7; credit may only be earned once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0938	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 10 WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Political Science 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0939	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0940	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
0941	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Mullins E	SS102	3.0
0942	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/25/ 2014.

1048	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a combination of face-to-face and online format with more than 50% of the class being done on-line. The mandatory in-class activities and assignments will be held at the MPC Education Center in Marina. The initial mandatory face-to-face meeting will be on Friday, 8/29 from 10:00 to 12:25pm in MA401. The remainder of mandatory in-class meetings will be held in MA104 on Fridays, 9/5, 9/12, 9/19, 9/26, 10/3, 10/10, 10/17 and 10/24 from 10:00 am to 12:25 pm. After the last class meeting on 10/24, the rest of the coursework will be done via MPC online and the format will be explained at the first class meeting on 8/29. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet to successfully complete the class. The MPC Education Center is located at 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

WOMN 25 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered as Linguistics 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1442	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

Women's Studies

World Languages

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
WOMN 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					

0751 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Mann A Online 3.0
ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Alisha Mann, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before the first week of class at: amann@mpc.edu

WORLD CIVILIZATION

See also listings under Gentrain Department.

GENT 1/401 PREHISTORY AND EARLIEST CIVILIZATIONS (TO 1200 B.C.)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Human origins: where, when, and how. Cave paintings and prehistoric world views. The agricultural and urban revolutions, and two of the planet's first great cultures: Sumeria and Egypt. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0040	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (08/26-09/18)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
0044	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (08/26-09/18)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0

GENT 2/402 FOUNDATIONS OF THE CLASSICAL WORLD (1200-500 B.C.)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Minoan, Mycenaean, and Hebrew civilizations. Agamemnon, Helen and the Trojan war, and Homer: the Heroic Age. The heroes of the Old Testament. Greek art and Greek and Hebrew history, religion, literature, and world views. Not open to students with credit in GENT/WRLD 20. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0041	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (09/23-10/16)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
0045	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (09/23-10/16)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0

GENT 3/403 THE GOLDEN AGE OF GREECE (500-300 B.C.)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

One of the most amazing periods in Western history: the Persian Wars, Plato and Aristotle, the Parthenon and Greek sculpture, Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides; and as the context for all of this, the world's first experiments in democracy. Not open to students with credit in GENT/WRLD 20. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0042	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (10/21-11/13)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
0046	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (10/21-11/13)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0

GENT 404A THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND RISE OF EMPIRE (500 B.C.-14 A.D.)

Art, literature, history, philosophy and religion of the Roman Republic up to the rise of Empire, with an emphasis on the family, society, and international affairs of the Roman Republic. Designed for the Older Adult. (NC)

0047	TTh	9:00am-10:55am (11/18-12/11)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	0.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------	-----

WRLD 4A THE ROMAN REPUBLIC AND RISE OF EMPIRE (500 BCE-14 CE)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Law, engineering, military tactics, political institutions, literature, religion and philosophy, art and architecture of the origins from the Roman Republic through the transition to Empire under Augustus. Not open to students with credit in WRLD 20. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0063	TTh	9:00am-11:10am (11/18-12/11)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	1.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------	-----

WRLD 20 THE CLASSICAL WORLD (1200 BCE-14 CE)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The rise of civilizations in the Near East and Mediterranean from the late Bronze Age to the rise of the Roman Empire. Includes the Babylonians, Assyrians, Persians, Mycenaean, Minoans, Hebrews, Greeks and Romans. Includes art, architecture, philosophy, religion, literature, and history of these civilizations. Not open to students with credit in GENT 2, 3, or WRLD 2, 3, 4A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0064	TTh	9:00am-11:00am (09/23-12/11)	Haffa/Logan/Staff	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------	-----

WORLD LANGUAGES

The following languages are offered this term. For class information, please find them by alphabetical order throughout this Schedule of Classes.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

FRENCH

GERMAN

JAPANESE

SPANISH

Online

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ONLINE					

Monterey Peninsula College also offers distance learning through online courses. Students must have access to a computer and e-mail. If the student does not have a computer, he/she should check with the MPC Library and Technology Center for computer access information. Additional course information is available at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**ADMJ 2 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. Examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross-cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Introduction to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (LG) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0001	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Moller S	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER**BUSC 109 KEYBOARDING FOR COMPUTERS**

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

0359	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday, August 25, 1:30 - 2:30PM or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks; you can enroll anytime during the semester until Nov. 19. Students must log in to www.mpconline.mpc.edu and have a MPC email account.

BUSC 140 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS I

Advisories: BUSC 109; basic keyboarding skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

0357	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday, August 25, 1:30 - 2:30PM or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks; you can enroll anytime during the semester until Nov. 19. Students must log in to www.mpconline.mpc.edu and have a MPC email account.

BUSC 141 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS II

Advisories: BUSC 140 (or BUSC 100A) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 140 (formerly BUSC 100A). (LG-P/NP)

1058	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC201: Monday, August 25, 1:30 pm-2:30 pm. Also available optionally, every Monday at 1:30 pm thereafter. Log-in instructions and class information will be provided. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students must log-on to mpconline and have a MPC e-mail account.

BUSC 142 MICROSOFT WORD 2013: WORD FOR WINDOWS III

Advisories: BUSC 141 (or BUSC 100B) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of BUSC 141 (formerly BUSC 100B). (LG-P/NP)

1066	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC201: Monday, August 25, 1:30 pm-2:30 pm. Also available optionally, every Monday at 1:30 pm thereafter. Log-in instructions and class information will be provided. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students must log-on to mpconline and have a MPC e-mail account.

BUSC 150 MICROSOFT EXCEL 2013: INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Excel. Creation and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)

1067	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	McKay	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC201: Monday, August 25, 1:30 pm-2:30 pm. Also available optionally, every Monday at 1:30 pm thereafter. Log-in instructions and class information will be provided. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students must log-on to mpconline and have a MPC e-mail account.

Online

Online

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER**BUSI 1A FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING***Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263*

Accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0108 4.0 Wkly hrs by arr Mikkelsen Online 4.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

1544 4.0 Wkly hrs by arr Mikkelsen Online 4.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the log-in instructions.

BUSI 18 BUSINESS LAW*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0110 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Castillo L Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instruction.

1145 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Castillo L Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instruction.

BUSI 20 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the U.S. and a global society. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0445 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gravelle K Online 3.0

ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

BUSI 24 BUSINESS ISSUES AND ETHICS*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0113 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Gravelle K Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

BUSI 50 INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces strategic marketing and the marketing environment, including emphasis on customer-centric marketing and technology. Actionable tools such as marketing research and target marketing. Core decision-making, from product research and development in goods and services to pricing options, promotion alternatives, and distribution choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0117 6.4 Wkly hrs by arr Barrie B Online 3.0
(08/25-10/17)

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 25, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC107. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

BUSI 60 FINANCIAL PLANNING AND MONEY MANAGEMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A how-to course covering financial goal setting, career and income issues, cash and debt management, credit use, major purchase/loan decisions (car, home), tax considerations, insurance, retirement planning, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures provided including analysis and decision-making templates. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1561 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Roesser Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the log-in instructions.

BUSI 62 PRINCIPLES OF INVESTMENT*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces the fundamentals of investments such as stocks, bonds, and mutual funds, along with basic investment approaches. Includes risk, reward, and behavioral finance. Application of learned analysis methods using real-world online data. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1562 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Roesser Online 3.0

ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions.

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CSIS 1 COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS***Advisories: CSIS 71; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An examination of information systems and their role in business. Focus is on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware, and software components. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1086 4.0 Wkly hrs by arr Singh D Online 3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.

Online

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 76 NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS					
<i>Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces networking concepts and builds basic networking skills. Layered models (TCP/IP and OSI), Ethernet networking, basic routing, IPv4 and IPv6 addressing, and cabling. Design and configuration of a basic network. A Cisco Academy course, the first of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. (LG) Transfer:CSU.					
1091	10.6	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/16)	Singh D	Online	4.0

ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions. Synchronous class with CSIS 76 #1053, see class site for details.

CSIS 198 NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS/ SECURITY+ PREP

Advisories: CSIS 76; CSIS 177; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamentals of security, including encryption, authentication, access control, PKI, and cryptography. Skills developed using simulators to prepare for the CompTIA Security+ certification. (LG-P/NP)

0155	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singh D	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting: Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 4:30pm-5:30pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. They must be able to log on to [mpconline](http://mpconline.mpc.edu) and have a MPC email account. Textbook and Lab SIM are required. Students should have read the 1st chapter prior to class. Labs require access to a Windows system with CD-ROM drive and Administrative privileges that allow the student to be able to make security alterations.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECED 1 CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0039	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Millovich	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc-faculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 55 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines the developing child in a societal context, focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. Highlights the processes of socialization and identity development showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0028	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 56 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Examination of the societal and personal attitudes, beliefs, values, assumptions, and biases about culture, race, ethnicity, language, identity, family structures, ability, socio-economic status and other issues influenced by systemic oppression. This course will look at various ethnic/cultural groups in the United States of America. The course examines theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, and various human service-related fields. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1042	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner may obtain a voucher from Amber Kerchner or instructor for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at Chegg.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Online						Online					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECED 71B ADMINISTRATION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II						ECON 2 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO					
<i>Prerequisites: ECED 71A (or CHDV 71A)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra</i>					
<i>Advisories: Course Completion of ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Continuation of ECED 71A. Early childhood program operations in staff development, interpersonal relations with staff and parents, program and environmental evaluation, goals and objectives for early childhood programs, and quality early childhood program components. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1016	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Watkins S	Online	3.0	0171	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
<p><i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Shannan Watkins, will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: swatkins@mpc.edu</i></p>						<p><i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Student must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through http://mpconline.mpc.edu Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.</i></p>					
ECED 72 SUPERVISING ADULTS IN THE CHILD CARE SETTING						ECON 4 PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MICRO					
<i>Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1); ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); and ECED 55 (or CHDV 55)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Covers methods and principles of supervising adults in early childhood settings. Emphasis on the role of experienced teachers acting as mentors to new teachers while addressing other classroom needs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0033	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Johnson M	Online	2.0	0173	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Albert	Online	3.0
<p><i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: mjohnson@mpc.edu No required textbook. Handouts from instructor.</i></p>						<p><i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through http://mpconline.mpc.edu Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email salbert@mpc.edu This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.</i></p>					

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGLISH					
ENGL 1A COLLEGE COMPOSITION					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results</i>					
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112</i>					
Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0298	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-10/17)	Clemens	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

0303	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-12/12)	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://mpc.edu/facultystaff/davidclemens>

1414	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, August 25, 2014, 1:00pm-2:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the internet. Please check instructor's website for more information <http://www.mpc.edu/facultystaff/paolagilbert>

1415	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Osburg	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, August 27, 2014, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg for additional course information.

ENGL 5 INTRODUCTION TO GREAT BOOKS

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A
Advisories: ENGL 1B

An introduction to the theory, precepts, and history of Great Books and the Monterey Peninsula College Great Books Program, including the nature of and criteria for greatness, the relationship between Great Books and democracy, the 'Great Conversation,' instruction in how to read challenging texts, and the unique characteristics of typographic texts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0353	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

ENGL 16 SHAKESPEARE VISIONS: FILM AND TEXT COMPARISONS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A comparative analysis of the tragedies, comedies and histories of William Shakespeare through examination of various film versions and texts of the works. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0068	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 40A AMERICAN LITERATURE I					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
Introduces students to America's literary traditions from their beginnings to the second half of the 19th century. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0358	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with the Internet. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/allston_james					

ENGL 44 MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE I

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A
Advisories: ENGL 1B

Surveys a selection of great works of literature from the Greeks to the Renaissance, including poetry, narrative, and drama. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0069	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	James	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ENGL 111 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302

Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words, plus journal writing. (LG-P/NP)

1419	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please go to MPC Online for log-in instructions. Must have valid e-mail address to participate in this class.

1420	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard J	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please go to MPC Online for log-in instructions. Must have valid e-mail address to participate in this class.

ENGL 112 INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC READING

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and ENGL 302

Introduces students to critical reading. Emphasis on reading skills and strategies for more effective comprehension; introduction to critical reading skills and strategies. (LG-P/NP)

0379	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE CLASS. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ENGINEERING**ENGR 8 ENGINEERING STATICS**

Prerequisites: PHYS 3A
Prerequisites or Corequisites: MATH 20C
Advisories: ENGL 1A

Principles of statics and their application to engineering problems. Two- and three-dimensional force systems acting on particles and rigid bodies in equilibrium, analysis of trusses and beams, distributed forces, shear and bending moment diagrams, friction, center of gravity, centroids, and moments of inertia. Optional: fluid statics, cables, Mohr's circle, and virtual work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1522	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Rebold T	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format. Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. **OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING:** Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 1:00pm-1:50pm, BMC206. For more information please go to instructor's website: www.tomrebold.com/engr8 Student must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

Online

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETNC 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as LING 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1399	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

HISTORY**HIST 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0530	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/25/2014.

1040	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a combination of face-to-face and online format with more than 50% of the class being done on-line. The mandatory in-class activities and assignments will be held at the MPC Education Center in Marina. The initial mandatory face-to-face meeting will be on Friday, 8/29 from 10:00 to 12:25pm in MA401. The remainder of mandatory in-class meetings will be held in MA104 on Fridays, 9/5, 9/12, 9/19, 9/26, 10/3, 10/10, 10/17 and 10/24 from 10:00 am to 12:25 pm. After the last class meeting on 10/24, the rest of the coursework will be done via MPC online and the format will be explained at the first class meeting on 8/29. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet to successfully complete the class. The MPC Education Center is located at 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

HIST 17 UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0220	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

0222	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mullins E	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Elizabeth Mullins, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: emullins@mpc.edu

HIST 18 UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0536	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/25/2014.

Online

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

HOSPITALITY**HOSP 51 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A survey of the hospitality industry including lodging, resorts, food and beverage service, management, travel, and tourism. Review of career opportunities and industry trends. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1529	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email the instructor with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 25, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments.

HUMANITIES**HUMA 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Philosophy 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0742	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Alisha Mann, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before the first week of class at: amann@mpc.edu

LIBRARY SERVICES**LIBR 50 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION COMPETENCY AND LITERACY**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Topics include accessing, evaluating and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0029	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0038	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Easton	Online	1.0
0226	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0599	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0600	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0601	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0602	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0603	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0604	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0605	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0606	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0
0607	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	1.0

LIBR 60 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY I

Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0051	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for login.

LIBR 61 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY II

Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0227	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for log-in.

Online Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LIBR 62 FAMILY RESEARCH STUDIES: GENEALOGY III						LING 15 INTRODUCTION TO LINGUISTICS					
<i>Advisories: Completion of LIBR 61; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i> Advanced genealogy research methods, Internet, traditional and specialty library sources, federal records, and unique ethnic sources in order to research foreign records and resources. Methodologies focused on extending family lines beyond the U.S. to ancestors' countries of origin. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i> An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
1450	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Clifford	Online	3.0	0013	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Follow the instructions for log-in.						ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu					
						1402	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
LIBR 80 INTERNET LITERACY <i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; basic computer skills</i> Covers Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, social networking, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the "hidden" or "invisible" web and basic web authoring. Satisfies MPC's Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.						ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu					
0145	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Fellguth J	Online	3.0						
ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the log-in instructions. For more information, please call (831) 646-4095 or e-mail library@mpc.edu						LING 25 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND GENDER <i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i> Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. Also offered at Women's Studies 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
						1404	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
LINGUISTICS						ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu					
LING 10 FOUNDATIONS OF LANGUAGE						LING 30 INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i> Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i> A linguistic history of English from its Indo-European roots to its current status as a global language. Introduction to the historical events, languages, and structural changes that have shaped English into its present form. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0396	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0	0081	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu						ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu					

Online Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LING 45 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND SOCIETY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

1408	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website*

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

LING 46 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLINGUISTICS

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introduction to how people acquire a language, how they speak and understand a language, and how language is processed and represented in the brain. Covers biological and cultural foundations for language. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0225	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Abend	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website*

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/RichardAbend> Please use an e-mail address you regularly check for your MPC Online profile rabend@mpc.edu

MARINE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

MAST 31 EXPLORING OCEAN CAREERS

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the ocean economy and career opportunities in these fields. Emphasis on general and technical skills, and on the knowledge and abilities employers find most valuable. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0626	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Sarkar N	Online	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *No face-to-face orientation required. For further information, please contact the instructor, Nandita Sarkar, at nsarkar@mpc.edu*

1534	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	Online	2.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *No face-to-face orientation required. For further information please contact the instructor.*

MATHEMATICS

MATH 16 ELEMENTARY STATISTICS

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Elementary probability, descriptive measures, measures of central tendency, dispersion and correlation, statistical inference, tests of hypotheses using z, t, chi-square, and F distributions. Examples drawn from applications in the social sciences, biological sciences, and business. Includes a computer component. Calculations done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld computer/calculator having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0642	4.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Chovick	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: *Saturday, August 23, 2014, 10:00am-12:00pm, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/lisa_chovick for more information before enrolling.*

MATH 113 PREPARATION FOR CALCULUS I

Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0650	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. *This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jrcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to*

<http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

1302	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

(10/20-12/12)
ONLINE COURSE. *This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jrcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>*

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 261 BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, and the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, and applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

0660	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Catania	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 23, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS207. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

MATH 263 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)

0673	5.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Bishop E	Online	4.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, August 23, 2014, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS207. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

MATH 271 PREPARATION FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)

0674	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

1304	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
(10/20-12/12)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 273 PREPARATION FOR PRECALCULUS

Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0675	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

1301	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Pickering	Online	1.0
(10/20-12/12)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jpickering@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JoelPickering/

MATH 381 PREPARATION FOR BEGINNING ALGEBRA

Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

0681	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

1303	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr	Cristobal	Online	1.0
(10/20-12/12)					

ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered online only. There is a \$30 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For more information go to <http://www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnCristobal/>

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

NUTRITION AND FOOD**NUTF 1 NUTRITION**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of nutrition principles with emphasis on the subject of obtaining and maintaining a good state of nutrition. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals, and vitamins - their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0998	5.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/13-12/18)	Singer S	Online	3.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to October 13, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

1563	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Piasecki K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email kpiasecki@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 25, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

NUTF 3 NUTRITION ISSUES

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Current nutrition concepts and controversies. The changing American diet and its relation to longevity and quality of life. Evaluation of healthy people 2020, U.S. dietary goals, health foods, herbs, supplements, and food advertising. Safety and nutrition of processed foods and government agencies responsible for food safety. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1540	1.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Singer S	Online	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. **YOU WILL BE DROPPED** from this class if you do not email ssinger@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 25, 2014. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments.

Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**PERS 10 INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE SUCCESS**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Short-term course providing students with information necessary for transition into Monterey Peninsula College. May include assessment result analysis; clear understanding of AA/AS degrees, certificates, and transferring to CSU and UC; schedule building; student services; school policies; college culture. Assessment results necessary to complete required Education Plan. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1580	8.5	Wkly hrs by arr (10/06-10/17)	Desoto A	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Optional ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, October 6, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm (location of the meeting room will be emailed to you). Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.

PERS 71 FOUNDATIONS OF CAREER CHOICE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed for students interested in learning more about themselves and the world of work before making a career choice. Includes self-assessments, career exploration, career trends and workplace issues, decision-making, and college and career planning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0755	2.1	Wkly hrs by arr (10/23-12/18)	Mansfield K	Online	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	-------------	--------	-----

PHYSICAL FITNESS**PFIT 51 FITNESS AND WELLNESS STRATEGIES**

Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10A, 18A, 21A, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0825	3.8	Wkly hrs by arr (09/03-10/29)	Sare	Online	2.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, September 3, 2014, 6:00pm-7:00pm, LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PHED 50 ORIENTATION FOR ATHLETES**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

0794	4.3	Wkly hrs by arr (08/26-10/14)	Spiering	Online	2.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, August 26, 2014, 10:30am-11:30am, in LTC203/204. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please contact instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu

Online Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHILOSOPHY											
PHIL 10 INTRODUCTION TO CRITICAL THINKING											
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>											
Introduces the techniques and skills of critical thinking. Provides practice in using language clearly; identifying, analyzing, constructing, and evaluating deductive and inductive arguments; exposing common fallacies in everyday reasoning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
0763	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0						
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnProvost/Pages/JohnProvost.aspx Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into yours MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu</i>											
0764	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0						
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnProvost/Pages/JohnProvost.aspx Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into yours MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu</i>											
PHIL 13 INTRODUCTION TO EASTERN PHILOSOPHY											
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>											
Surveys the major philosophies of India, China, and Japan. Concepts such as karma, bondage, liberation, selflessness, meditation, and self-knowledge. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
0765	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Provost	Online	3.0						
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website www.mpc.edu/FacultyStaff/JohnProvost/Pages/JohnProvost.aspx Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into yours MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu</i>											
PHIL 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY											
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>											
Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that the feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Women's Studies 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
0743	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0						
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Alisha Mann, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before the first week of class at: amann@mpc.edu</i>											
POLITICAL SCIENCE											
POLS 1 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS											
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>											
United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.											
0851	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0						
(08/25-10/17)											
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through http://mpconline.mpc.edu Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu</i>											
0852	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0						
(10/20-12/12)											
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through http://mpconline.mpc.edu Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu</i>											
1570	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0						
(10/21-12/12)											
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through http://mpconline.mpc.edu Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu</i>											

Online Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
POLS 5 POLITICS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES						PSYC 25 LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Government and politics of developing nations. Problems and issues facing developing countries in their search for appropriate strategies and models of development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.					
0856	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (09/08-10/31)	Meyer C	Online	3.0	0870	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Carney	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cmeyer@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cmeyer@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to the beginning date of this class, 9/8/2014.</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is entirely online. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have email. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which include instructions on how to access the mpconline class site, and information about the mandatory textbook for the class. BE SURE TO GET THE TEXTBOOK BEFORE THE CLASS STARTS. There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to ccarney@mpc.edu</i>					
PSYCHOLOGY						1218 3.0 Wkly hrs by arr Devine C Online 3.0					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu</i>					
PSYC 1 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY						REAL ESTATE					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics explored reflect a variety of subfields in psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.						An overview of principles, definitions and problem-solving in the field of real estate in California. Provides consumer information. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
0057	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Simpson A	Online	3.0	1591	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (08/25-10/17)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Monday, August 25, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
0058	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Simpson A	Online	3.0	REAL 51 REAL ESTATE PRACTICE					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Simpson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: asimpson@mpc.edu</i>						Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.					
						0244	6.4	Wkly hrs by arr (10/20-12/10)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
						<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Monday, October 20, 2014, 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC206. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					

Online Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN 10 STRUCTURE AND CULTURE OF AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Linguistic study of the structure of American Sign Language (ASL) and the culture of Deaf Americans. Phonology, morphology, and syntax of ASL, language and identity, language policy, cross-linguistic aspects of signed languages, and ASL literature. No previous knowledge of ASL or linguistics required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU.

1410	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Stack K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating Word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. **EMAIL NOTIFICATIONS. The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities the week before classes start. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not e-mail kstack@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to August 29, 2014. **TEXTBOOK. Valli, et al., *Linguistics of American Sign Language*, FIFTH edition is required. ISBN = 978-1563685071. Earlier editions may not be used. Book may be purchased or rented from amazon.com. **ORIENTATION. If students would like a face-to-face or Skype orientation with instructor, e-mail instructor before or during first week of class at: kstack@mpc.edu

SOCIOLOGY

SOCI 1 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0745	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Strayer E	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above course, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> For course information, please e-mail estrayer@mpc.edu

SOCI 40 INTRODUCTION TO MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0886	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	White M	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> For course information, please e-mail mwhite@mpc.edu

WOMEN'S STUDIES

WOMN 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0942	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. You MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 8/25/ 2014.

1048	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	-----

Above section will be offered in a combination of face-to-face and online format with more than 50% of the class being done on-line. The mandatory in-class activities and assignments will be held at the MPC Education Center in Marina. The initial mandatory face-to-face meeting will be on Friday, 8/29 from 10:00 to 12:25pm in MA401. The remainder of mandatory in-class meetings will be held in MA104 on Fridays, 9/5, 9/12, 9/19, 9/26, 10/3, 10/10, 10/17 and 10/24 from 10:00 am to 12:25 pm. After the last class meeting on 10/24, the rest of the coursework will be done via MPC online and the format will be explained at the first class meeting on 8/29. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet to successfully complete the class. The MPC Education Center is located at 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933.

WOMN 40 INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST THEORY

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day images of women and men through readings in philosophy, psychology, and history by both male and female authors. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer:CSU;UC.

0751	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Mann A	Online	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Alisha Mann, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before the first week of class at: amann@mpc.edu

Older Adult Program

Older Adult Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

OLDER ADULT PROGRAM*ART***ART 431 DRAWING AND COMPOSITION**

Techniques of drawing and principles of composition. Work in a variety of media. (NC)

0953	W	9:00am-11:50am (09/03-11/19)	Okelberry M	OLMTCV	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	-------------	--------	-----

Above section subtitled 'Technique and Transcendence.'

0954	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm (09/04-11/06)	Bispo	OC	0.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Above section subtitled 'Exploring Drawing Media.'

*ENGLISH***ENGL 406 CREATIVE WRITING**

An intensive course in creative expression through prose and poetry. (NC)

0955	Th	1:00pm-3:50pm (10/09-11/13)	Brady L	SALLYG	0.0
------	----	--------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

ENGL 425 FROM THE BOOK SHELF

The reading of selected literary works designed to promote discussion, socialization, and literary judgment of older adults. Content varies from semester to semester and may include fiction, drama, poetry, essay, biography and autobiography. (NC)

0449	F	10:00am-11:50am (10/31-11/21)	Gotch D	CF	0.0
------	---	----------------------------------	---------	----	-----

Above section subtitled 'Celtic Mythology, Part 2, 400 A.D. - 1200 A.D.'

1456	M	9:00am-10:50am (10/13-11/03)	Gotch D	SALLYG	0.0
------	---	---------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section subtitled 'Celtic Mythology, Part 2, 400 A.D. - 1200 A.D.'

*ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE***ORNH 425 SUCCESSFUL GARDENING TECHNIQUES**

Fundamental horticultural techniques for home gardeners, including tool maintenance, pruning, soil management, planting, fertilizing, irrigation, pest and disease control. (NC)

0957	Th	10:00am-11:50am (09/04-10/23)	Grych M	OC	0.0
------	----	----------------------------------	---------	----	-----

0958	Th	1:00pm-2:50pm (09/18-10/09)	Grych M	SALLYG	0.0
------	----	--------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

Above section subtitled 'Such Splendid Succulents.'

CF**Carmel Foundation**

Lincoln & 8th Avenue, Carmel

CVM**Carmel Valley Manor**

8545 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel

OC**Oldemeyer Center**

986 Hilby Ave., Seaside

OLMTCV**Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church**

9 El Caminito Rd., Carmel Valley

SALLYG**Sally Griffin Active Living Center**

700 Jewell Ave., Pacific Grove

SPC**Scholze Park Center**

Lighthouse & Dickman Ave., Monterey

UUCMP**Unitarian Universalist Church**

490 Aguajito Rd., Carmel

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina, CA 93933. Telephone: (831) 646-4850 Website: www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina						BUSC 143		MICROSOFT WORD 2013: ADVANCED WORD FOR WINDOWS			
						0570	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 150		MICROSOFT EXCEI 2013: INTRODUCTION TO SPREADSHEETS I			
						0588	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 155		QUICKBOOKS 2013			
						1492	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
						BUSC 160		MICROSOFT POWERPOINT: INTRODUCTION TO PRESENTATION MANAGEMEN			
						0592	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0
ANATOMY						COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS					
ANAT 5						CSIS 1		COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS			
						1476	TTh	8:30am-10:20am	Staff	MA401	3.0
0967	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0	CSIS 10A		PROGRAMMING METHODS I: JAVA			
0978	MW	10:30am-1:20pm	Robinson E	MA104	4.0	1051	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Wisneski D	LOTBA	4.0
ART - HISTORY						* CSIS 50		MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS			
						0928	TTh	3:30pm-4:20pm	Staff	MA401	2.0
ARTH 1						* CSIS 50L		MS OFFICE APPLICATIONS LAB			
1262	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Madsen	MA403	3.0	0929	TTh	4:30pm-5:45pm	Staff	MA401	1.0
BUSINESS						DANCE					
BUSI 1A						DANC 2		DANCE SKILLS I			
1022	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0	0973	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
BUSI 110						(08/25-10/15)					
1027	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	3.0	0975	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
						(10/20-12/10)					
BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER						* DANC 3		DANCE SKILLS II			
For Business Skills Center hours at the MPC Education Center at Marina, please see page ...						0779	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
						(10/20-12/10)					
BUSC 108						0783	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
						(08/25-10/15)					
0240	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	0.5	* DANC 4		DANCE SKILLS III			
1494	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0	0767	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
						(08/25-10/15)					
BUSC 109						0768	MW	6:30pm-7:55pm	Sinclair	MA201	0.5
0584	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0	(10/20-12/10)					
BUSC 140											
0564	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0						
BUSC 141											
0566	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0						
BUSC 142											
0568	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Nguyen L	MA401	1.0						

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION						ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE						
ECED 55	CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY					* ENSL 313/413	BEGINNING ENGLISH: WRITING, READING, AND VOCABULARY					
1041	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	MA403	3.0	0341	MW	4:00pm-6:15pm	Warren N	MA103	6.0	
ECED 61	HEALTH, SAFETY, AND NUTRITION FOR THE YOUNG CHILD											
1043	MW	5:00pm-6:15pm	Conroy S	MA403	3.0	&	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	MA103			
						0360	MW	4:00pm-6:15pm	Warren N	MA103	0.0	
						&	TTh	5:00pm-6:15pm	MA103			
ECONOMICS						* ENSL 323/423	HIGH-BEGINNING SPEAKING AND LISTENING					
ECON 1	THE AMERICAN ECONOMIC SYSTEM					1490	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	3.0	
0035	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Morgan D	MA402	3.0	1491	TTh	6:30pm-7:45pm	Hart	MA103	0.0	
* ECON 2	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS: MACRO					* ENSL 334/434	LOW-INTERMEDIATE SPEAKING AND LISTENING					
0168	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	MA404	3.0	0355	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Hart	MA103	3.0	
						0372	TTh	8:00pm-9:15pm	Hart	MA103	0.0	
EDUCATION						* ENSL 335/435	LOW-INTERMEDIATE READING AND VOCABULARY					
EDUC 1	INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING					1486	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Hayner L	MA103	4.0	
1225	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Jarvis R	MA403	3.0	&	M	5:30pm-6:20pm	MA103			
						1487	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Hayner L	MA103	0.0	
						&	M	5:30pm-6:20pm	MA103			
ENGLISH						GEOGRAPHY						
* ENGL 1A	COLLEGE COMPOSITION					GEOG 4	INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY					
0321	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA401	3.0	0511	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ducote K	MA104	3.0	
* ENGL 2	ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING AND CRITICAL THINKING					GEOLOGY						
1069	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Pirani	MA404	3.0	* GEOL 2	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY					
						1096	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0	
ENGL 50	WRITING WITH COMPUTERS					* GEOL 2L	PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY					
0362	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.5	0513	TTh	7:30pm-8:20pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	1.0	
* ENGL 111	INTERMEDIATE ACADEMIC WRITING					GEOL 9	EARTH CATASTROPHES AND DISASTERS					
0363	M	1:00pm-3:50pm	McMillen J	MA103	3.0	1243	TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Garcia Garci	MA104	3.0	
ENGL 300	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS					HISTORY						
0382	1.5	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.5	HIST 17	UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1877					
0384	3.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	1.0	0531	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Murphy M	MA501	3.0	
* ENGL 301	INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING					HIST 18	UNITED STATES HISTORY FROM 1865					
0389	MW	4:00pm-5:50pm	McMillen J	MA402	4.0	1105	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Finell J	MA501	3.0	
* ENGL 400	INDIVIDUALIZED ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS											
0419	9.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.0							
* ENGL 401	INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC WRITING LAB											
0427	2.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Gerard A	MA401	0.0							

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATHEMATICS						PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT					
* MATH 13	PRE-CALCULUS					PERS 50	MAKING COLLEGE COUNT				
0630	MTWTh	11:00am-12:05pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0	1140	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Muszala S	MA404	3.0
* MATH 16	ELEMENTARY STATISTICS					PERS 54	LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION				
0637	TTh	3:00pm-4:50pm	Fries Reusch	MA402	3.0	0230	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA404	3.0
* MATH 261	BEGINNING ALGEBRA					PHILOSOPHY					
0653	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	MA404	4.0	PHIL 4					
* MATH 263	INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA AND COORDINATE GEOMETRY					MORAL ISSUES					
0661	MTWTh	12:30pm-1:35pm	Spence L	MA402	4.0	0250	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Weber T	MA404	3.0
0664	TTh	10:45am-1:00pm	Washburn	MA403	4.0	PHYSICAL FITNESS					
* MATH 351	PRE-ALGEBRA					PFIT 15A	CORE MATWORK I				
0327	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Lu Visi	MA402	3.0	0766	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
1242	TTh	8:00am-10:15am	Washburn	MA403	3.0	* PFIT 15B	CORE MATWORK II				
MATH 360	ARITHMETIC AND BASIC MATHEMATICS					0756	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
0354	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wisneski D	MA402	3.0	* PFIT 15C	CORE MATWORK III				
* MATH 440	SUPERVISED TUTORING: MATHEMATICS					0782	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
0683	14.0	Wkly hrs by arr	Staff	MA103	0.0	* PFIT 15D	CORE MATWORK IV				
MEDICAL ASSISTING						0793	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Daniels A	MA201	1.0
MEDA 100	INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CAREERS					PFIT 17A	YOGA I				
0685	F	9:00am-11:00am	O'neil D	MA404	1.0	0808	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
(08/29-10/17)						* PFIT 17C	YOGA III				
MEDA 105	MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY					0821	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
0687	MW	9:00am-10:50am	O'neil D	MA103	4.0	* PFIT 17D	YOGA IV				
MUSIC						0871	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
MUSI 1	MUSIC APPRECIATION					PFIT 18A	AEROBIC FITNESS I				
0707	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Ferrantelli	MA403	3.0	0812	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
MUSI 48A	STRING INSTRUMENTS: BEGINNING GUITAR					1154	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
1049	Sat	11:00am-12:50pm	McNamara R	MA403	1.0	* PFIT 18B	AEROBIC FITNESS II				
NUTRITION AND FOOD						0922	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
NUTF 1	NUTRITION					0926	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
0520	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0	* PFIT 18C	AEROBIC FITNESS III				
						0907	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
						0911	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
						* PFIT 18D	AEROBIC FITNESS IV				
						0943	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
						0944	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5

Marina: MPC Education Center Classes

NOTE: Courses with this symbol (*) have prerequisites and/or other requisites. Please check the course listing for details.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
POLITICAL SCIENCE						SEASIDE PUBLIC SAFETY CENTER					
POLS 1	INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS					The following sections are offered at the MPC Public Safety Training Center, 2642 Colonel Durham St., Seaside, CA 93955.					
0848	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Handley L	MA501	3.0	Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information 831-646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu					
PSYCHOLOGY						FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY					
PSYC 1	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY					FPTC 3					
0860	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Lachman L	MA501	3.0	PRINCIPLES OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES SAFETY AND SURVIVAL					
PSYC 25	LIFESPAN DEVELOPMENT					1444	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Greenlee G	SPS106	3.0
0868	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Staff	MA403	3.0	FPTC 5					
PSYC 40	HUMAN SEXUALITY					FIRE PREVENTION					
0873	TTh	11:30am-12:45pm	Drezner R	MA404	3.0	1092	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Gearhart	SPS106	3.0
SOCIOLOGY						* FPTC 105					
SOCI 1	INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY					FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY					
0061	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Kalinic A	MA501	3.0	1011	27.8	Wkly hrs by arr	Roth	SPS119	21.0s
1172	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0						
SOCI 2	CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS										
0218	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0						
SPANISH											
SPAN 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I										
0891	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0						
SPEECH COMMUNICATION											
SPCH 54	LEADERSHIP COMMUNICATION										
0270	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA404	3.0						
THEATER ARTS											
THEA 5	FILM APPRECIATION										
1185	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Shapiro G	MA501	3.0						
WORLD LANGUAGES											
SPAN 1A	ELEMENTARY SPANISH I										
0891	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0						



- ADM - ADMINISTRATION**
 - Fiscal Services
 - Human Resources
 - Information Center
 - Information Technology
 - MPC Foundation
 - President's Office
 - Public Information Office
 - VP, Academic Affairs
 - VP, Administrative Services
 - VP, Student Services
- AC - ART CERAMICS**
- AD - ART DIMENSIONAL**
 - Jewelry and Metal Arts
 - Supportive Services & Instructional Labs
 - Sculpture
- AG - ART GALLERY**
- AS - ART STUDIO - UNDER CONSTRUCTION**
 - Creative Arts Division Office
- AT - AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**
- BMC - BUSINESS MATH & COMPUTER SCIENCE**
 - Business & Computer Science Division Office
 - Business Skills Center
 - Cooperative Work Experience
 - Math Learning Center
- CDC - CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
- DA - DANCE & ADAPTIVE PE**
- FACILITIES**
- FC - FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE**

- FTC - FITNESS TRAINING CENTER**
- GC - GENERAL CLASSROOMS**
- GA - GRAPHIC ARTS**
- GYM - GYMNASIUM/PE**
 - PE Division Office/Classrooms
- HU - HUMANITIES**
- HSS - HUMANITIES/SUPPORTIVE SERVICES**
 - Humanities Division Office
 - High Tech Center
 - Supportive Services Instructional Labs
- IC - INTERNATIONAL CENTER**
 - International Student Program @ STS
- LF - LECTURE FORUM**
 - Marina Advanced Technology Education (MATE) Center
- LTC - LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY CENTER**
 - Academic Support Center
 - English & Study Skills Center
 - English as a Second Language Lab
 - Food for Thought Lounge
 - Institutional Research
 - Instructional Technology Department
 - Reading Center
 - Sam Karas Room
 - Leon Stutzman Seminar Room
- LS - LIFE SCIENCE**
 - Life Science Division Office
- MA - MARINA EDUCATION CENTER - MEC**
- MU - MUSIC**
- NU - NURSING**
 - Nursing Division Office

- PS - PHYSICAL SCIENCE**
 - Physical Science Division Office
- SS - SOCIAL SCIENCE**
 - Social Science Division Office
- SC - STUDENT CENTER**
 - Almaden Lounge
 - Associated Students of MPC (ASMP)
 - Bookstore
 - Cafeteria
 - Costanoan Room
 - Security • Phone 646-4099
 - Student Activities Office
 - TRIO Learning Center
 - Veterans' Services
- SPS - SEASIDE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER - PSTC**
- STS - STUDENT SERVICES**
 - Admissions & Records
 - Assessment Center
 - CallWorks
 - Career/Transfer Resource Center
 - Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)
 - Counseling
 - Dean of Student Services
 - Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)
 - International Student Program
 - Job Center
 - Re-Entry and Multicultural Center
 - Student Financial Services
 - Student Health/Psychological Services
 - Supportive Services & Instruction
 - Testing Center
 - TRIO Offices
- T - MODULAR VILLAGE**
 - T100 through T600
- TH - THEATER**
 - Box Office